

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

5/JLG/lab

Ser:00719 66

21 JUN 1966

[REDACTED] (unclassified upon removal of the basic correspondence)

SECOND ENDORSEMENT on CG 3dMarDiv ltr 3/DVM/rlz Ser 009866
of 31Mar66

From: Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)

Subj: Command Chronology of the 3d Marine Division for the month
of February 1966 (U)

1. Forwarded.

J. L. Gibney
J. L. GIBNEY
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

294 165

3480

2 copies

HistPR [REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

66 3682

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy 1 of 5 Copies

3/jfc

3480

Ser:

0042766'

13 APR 1966

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on CG, 3d MarDiv Command Chronology for February 1966

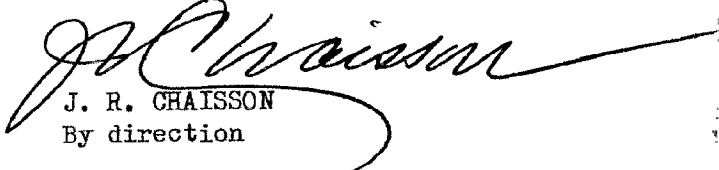
From: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force

To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)

Via: Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology of the 3d Marine Division for the month of
February 1966 (U)

1. Forwarded.

2. This endorsement is downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of the
basic correspondence.
J. R. CHAISSON
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

3D MARINE DIVISION

FMF (-) (REIN)

UNCLASSIFIED



Copy # 1 of 8 Copies

COMMAND DIARY

for the month of

FEBRUARY 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Marine Division
 Command Chronology
 1 Feb to 28 Feb 1966
 List of Supporting Documents

- ✓ 1. Div SitReps
- ✓ 2. Div Journal
- ✓ 3. Div FSCC Journal
- ✓ 4. Battle and Non Battle Casualties, Daily Report
- ✓ 5. VIP Visits to 3d MarDiv
- ✓ 6. ~~Div HistReps~~ *See FMFR*

UNITS COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

7. 1st Mar Reg
8. 3d Mar Reg
9. 4th Mar Reg
10. 7th Mar Reg
11. 9th Mar Reg
12. 12th Mar Reg
13. 3d TK Bn
14. 9th MT Bn
15. 3d SP Bn
16. 1st Amtrac Bn
17. 3d Recon Bn
18. 3d AT Bn
19. 3d Engr Bn
20. 3d MI Bn
21. 3d Med Bn
22. Hq Bn 3d MarDiv
23. Div Operation Orders Issued in Feb 1966
24. Civil Affairs

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy No. 1 of 20 Copies
3/DVM/rlz
Ser **009866**
31 March 1966

SECRET

From: Commanding General
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
(2) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology of the 3d Marine Division for the month of
February 1966.

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) CG FMFPAC msg 251942 Aug 65

Encl: ✓(1) 3d Mar Div Command Chronology for the period
1-28 February, 1966 with supporting documents.

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b).
enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This letter is downgraded to unclassified upon removal of
enclosure (1).

Leo J. Dulacki
LEO J. DULACKI
Chief of Staff

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ORGANIZATION DATA SHEET

THIRD MARINE DIVISION, FLEET MARINE FORCE

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY FOR THE PERIOD 1 FEBRUARY 1966 TO 28 FEBRUARY 1966

SUBMITTED MARCH 1966

FROM THE DIVISION COMMAND POST BUNKER (AT 957751)

DA NANG, REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM

COMMANDING GENERAL

MAJOR GENERAL LEWIS W. WALT, U. S. MARINE CORPS

ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER

BRIGADIER GENERAL LOWELL E. ENGLISH, USMC

ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, CHU LAI

BRIGADIER GENERAL JONAS M. PLATT, USMC

CHIEF OF STAFF

COLONEL LEO J. DULACKI, USMC

GENERAL STAFF

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1 COLONEL ROBERT W. PORT USMCR

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2 COLONEL GEORGE W CARRINGTON USMC

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3

COLONEL DON P. WYCKOFF, USMC 1-20 FEBRUARY 1966

COLONEL FRANK R. WILKINSON, JR, USMC 21-28 FEBRUARY 1966

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4

COLONEL FRANK R. WILKINSON, JR, USMC 1-6 FEBRUARY 1966

COLONEL JAMES F. MC CIANAHAN, USMC 7-28 FEBRUARY 1966

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-5 MAJOR JOHN COLIA, USMC

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, COMPTROLLER, COLONEL E. M. STIMSON, USMC

SECRET

SUBORDINATE UNITS

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Headquarters Battalion | LtCol Robert J. PERRICH USMC |
| 3d Marine Regiment | Col Thell H. FISHER, USMC |
| 4th Marine Regiment | Col Donald W. SHERMAN, USMC |
| 7th Marine Regiment | Col Oscar F. PEATROSS, USMC |
| 9th Marine Regiment | Col John E. GORMAN, USMC 1-15Feb66 |
| 12th Marine Regiment | Col Edwin H. SIMMONS, USMC 16-28Feb66 |
| | Col James M. CALLENDER, USMC |
| 3d Anti-Tank Battalion | LtCol Bruce A. HEFLIN, USMC |
| 3d Engineer Battalion | LtCol Nicholas J. DENNIS, USMC |
| 3d Medical Battalion | Cmdr Almon C. WILSON, (MC), USN |
| 3d Motor Transport Battalion | Major Freddie J. BAKER, USMC |
| 3d Reconnaissance Battalion | LtCol Roy R. VAN CLEVE, USMC |
| 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion | LtCol William D. POMEROY, USMC |
| 3d Tank Battalion | LtCol Milton L. RAPHAEL, USMC |
| 3d Shore Party Battalion | Major John M. DEAN, USMC |

Enclosure (2)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AVERAGE STRENGTH DURING FEBRUARY

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>OFFICERS</u> | <u>ENLISTED</u> |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Hq Bn | 147 | 1517 |
| 3d Marines | 120 | 3206 |
| 4th Marines | 27 | 276 |
| 7th Marines | 117 | 3066 |
| 9th Marines | 140 | 4011 |
| 12th Marines | 227 | 3432 |
| 3d AT Bn | 22 | 499 |
| 3d Engr Bn | 37 | 990 |
| 3d Med Bn | 3 | 141 |
| 3d MT Bn | 17 | 367 |
| 3d Recon Bn | 42 | 615 |
| 1st AmTrac Bn | 34 | 936 |
| 3d Tank Bn | 34 | 767 |
| 3d SP Bn | <u>27</u> | <u>530</u> |
| TOTAL | 994 | 20353 |

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

1. Personnel and Administration

a. Casualties sustained during the month included: 45 KIA, 636 WIA, 13 DOW, 15 NBD, 1 NBC, 0 MIA, and 0 MIA.

b. 49 Officers and 1831 Enlisted personnel joined the Division. 32 Officers and 1185 Enlisted personnel were transferred by normal rotation; 19 Officers and 489 Enlisted personnel were transferred by Service Records.

c. Awards presented to Division personnel included 18 Silver Star, 48 Bronze Star, and 44 Navy Commendation Medals. Recommendation for medals forwarded to FMFPac included: 13 Silver Star, 61 Bronze Star, and 63 Navy Commendation Medals. Medals forwarded to individuals included: 1 Silver Star Medal, 2 Bronze Star Medals, and 10 Navy Commendation Medals.

2. Field Exchanges

a. The Exchange in the 7th Engineer Battalion area was moved to a new, spacious building on 6 Feb 1966. The customer capacity and resale potential was increased by approximately 400%.

b. The Exchange at Phu Bai was moved to a new building with solid tin siding and a concrete deck, near the 2/1 Headquarters, on 15 Feb 1966. The customer potential was increased by approximately 200%.

c. Numerous large shipments of staple merchandise and luxury items, including radios, tape recorders, AM-FM Tuner Amplifiers, and Speakers were distributed to both Chu Lai and Phu Bai. Air Transportation was used exclusively during the month for the movement of exchange supplies from Danang to the other enclaves.

3. Special Services

a. During February inspections were conducted of units in conjunction with the Commanding Generals overall inspection program. Units inspected were: 3d Engr Bn, 1st AmTrac Bn, 3d Tk Bn, 3d AT Bn, 3d MT Bn, 3d Med Bn, 3d Recon Bn, and 3d Marines. Unit programs, records and interest were very satisfactory.

b. The Education Section within Special Services completed 134 HS GED tests and 147 College Comprehensive Tests for Division Marines. This testing represents more than that completed in the previous eight months.

(1) The present status of the Recreation Fund is:

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Appropriated Fund Balance | \$70,000.00 |
| Non-appropriated Fund Balance | \$124,000.00 |

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Recreation Equipment:

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| February Issues | \$37,000.00 |
|-----------------|-------------|

| | |
|-------------------|------------|
| February Receipts | \$9,000.00 |
|-------------------|------------|

Equipment on Orders:

| | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Appropriated Funds | \$95,000.00 |
|--------------------|-------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Non-appropriated Funds | \$104,000.00 |
|------------------------|--------------|

The above equipment on order with non-appropriated funds does not include a considerable amount yet to be received by Saigon. Of some \$800,000.00 outstanding, 30% or \$240,000.00 is earmarked for III MAF. The Division share of this material will be approximately 70% or \$168,000.00

(2) Division Participation in III MAF R&R Program

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| Okinawa | 576 Personnel |
| Saigon | 317 " |
| Hong Kong | 323 " |
| Bangkok | 445 " |
| Taipei | 180 " |
| Tokyo | 189 " |
| Manila | 90 " |

(3) During February one USO sponsored show toured division units and one Vietnamese Cultural Group provided one performance for all the Danang Area. The name and approximate audiences are as follows:

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Bobby Rydell Show | 2500 Personnel |
| RVN Cultural Group | 2000 " |

(4) The 3d Marine Division Area Auditor checked the Recreation Fund records and accounting system on 25 February. His observations were very favorable. A semi-annual change of Custodian inventory is scheduled for 3 March. A consolidated Division Recreation Construction Program is being developed for the Danang and Phu Bai areas. Plans are also underway for the relocation of all Division Special Services activities by 1 May 1966.

4. Informational Services

a. Press coverage of 3d Marine Division activities continued with 150 news and feature releases through the Command Information Bureau of the III Marine Amphibious Force. In addition a total of 1521 hometown releases were sent to the CIB.

b. The most significant coverage during February included Operations Double Eagle and Taut Bow.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

c. Other coverage during the month included civil affairs programs, human interest stories, unique incidents throughout the 3d Marine Division and personal experiences of Marines involved in combat operations against the Viet Cong.

d. Using equipment on temporary loan from the CIB, 12 recorded features and 16 home town interviews totaling 155 minutes of taped recorded air time were produced by the Radio/TV section. These totals will increase with the arrival of portable tape recording equipment.

5. Postal

a. No significant changes occurred in the organization or location of the Division Postal Section, however, the personnel situation improved as follows:

| | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------|
| Beginning of period: | 3 Off | 83 Enl |
| End of period: | 3 Off | 111 Enl |

b. The Directory Section readdressed and forwarded approximately 2,900 pounds of airmail and 24,000 pounds of all other classes of mail, for a total of 26,900 pounds processed during the 28 days period. Personnel increases have resulted in the section now being able to process incoming directory mail on the same day it arrives, "Due to Report" mail about every 3-4 days. A Notification of Publishers Section has been established and is manned by two clerks on a full time basis.

c. During the period 7-16 February 1966, the Force Postal Officer, FMFPac inspected the facilities and operations of the Division Postal Section and several organization mailrooms. No formal report of the inspection has been received, however, based on the inspecting officer's critique, no major discrepancies were noted and satisfaction was expressed on the overall condition of postal affairs in the command.

d. During Phase I of OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE, the Terminal Post Office (Chu Lai) delivered approximately 4,500 pounds of letter mail to participating personnel in the field and approximately 25,000 pounds of all classes of mail to offshore shipping. Letter mail was dispatched, via helicopter, to a unit post office at the Task Force DELTA command post where it was received by organization mail orderlies on a daily basis. Mail for off-shore shipping was dispatched, via helicopter, to the Mail Coordinator Ship (USS Valley Forge) approximately twice each day. No major mail problems were encountered during the operation.

e. The following figures represent pounds of U. S. Mail this command received and dispatched, from and to points out of country, during the period 1-25 February 1966:

DECLASSIFIED

| <u>ENCLAVE</u> | <u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>DISPATCHED</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| DaNang | 441,310 | 93,174 | 534,484 |
| ChuLai | 156,498 | 47,723 | 204,221 |
| PhuBai | <u>25,722</u> | <u>9,412</u> | <u>35,134</u> |
| TOTAL | 623,530 | 150,309 | 773,839 |

f. The main Division Post Office rewrapped approximately 600 parcels that were damaged to the extent that they could not be handled any further until such service was afforded. This figure does not include parcels that were received with minor damages requiring only temporary reinforcement with twine and/or tape to permit further dispatch to the addressees. However, the number of damaged parcels currently received is less than half of the number received during a like period of two months ago. This is believed to be due to conexes now being utilized to transport the bulk of parcel post shipments from CONUS and parcels weighing under five pounds being airlifted on a space available basis.

g. A total of 15 known mail rifling incidents occurred prior to the mails entering Marine Corps custody during this period. Each incident is reported on a POD Form 673 (Report of Rifled Parcel) and forwarded, via CG III MAF, to COMUSMACV (Attn: MACAG-SP).

6. Band

a. On 5 February 1966 the Band played at 1st ARVN Division headquarters and the University of Hue at Phu Bai. The latter concert was especially noteworthy because of the somewhat guarded attitude of the students. However, the Band was able to make a deep and favorable impression. A return trip was made on 26 Feb to more fully take advantage of establishing friendly relations. However, air transportation proved a problem and prevented arrival for the 0900 Hue University appearance. Consequently, the program was not presented there but the Band and Drum Corps did present an impressionable concert and drill in the City Park in Hue City which drew several thousand people.

b. On 19 February the Drum and Bugle Corps put on a drill and concert at the Catholic Cathedral in Danang. The area was roped off with white nylon cord decorated with both American and Vietnamese flags. A huge crowd witnessed this event and gave an ovation that was both surprising and somewhat unexpected.

c. The Drum and Bugle Corps is constantly gaining in popularity because of the increasing showmanship of their drills and sharp appearance. One innovation is the design on the Drum Head. This design displays both American and Vietnamese flags one on each side of a pictured "handshake". Inscribed thereon is the phrase, "Friendship through Music" written in Vietnamese and English. This phrase "Friendship through Music", sets the theme for all of our appearances to the Vietnamese people.

7. Division Clubs

a. During February a severe shortage of beer developed. Improvement is expected in thirty or forty days. A survey was made of available beer in the various enlisted clubs; a percentage factor was determined by the strength of each unit. This percentage factor was used to calculate the amount of the available beer which each club branch or informal lounge may draw from the Army-Air Force Exchange. For the initial ration of beer no distribution was allowed for SNCO and Officer lounges as they had other alcoholic beverages available to them.

b. The 7th Engineer Battalion and the 1st Amphibious Tractor Battalion opened new lounges.

c. Lounges which had slot machines operating on a concession basis were contacted and informed that they must either return the machines or make arrangements for their immediate purchase. As a result of this action six slot machines were returned to the concessionaire and a total of thirty-three slot machines were purchased.

8. Provost Marshal

a. The Dog Platoon consisting of 1 Officer and 39 Enlisted with dogs was assigned to the administrative control of the MP Company on 26 February 1966.

b. The Military Police Sub Station at Danang East was established utilizing four Marines from the MP Company and 28 personnel assigned TAD for a period in excess of 60 days from Navy, Seabee and Marine Units.

c. One Provisional Military Police Platoon, commanded by 1st Lt John D. MOTTERSHEAD, 083556 from Military Police Company, Headquarters Battalion, with 29 Enlisted, departed on 30 January 1966 and were attached to Task Force "Delta". This Platoon established a POW Collection Point and began to receive captives. They also established a TCP within the BSA and provided security for Counter Intelligence sweeps.

Enclosure (1)

INTELLIGENCE

SECRET

1. Operation DOUBLE EAGLE

a. Phase I - Phase I commenced in the past month with an amphibious landing extended from southeast QUANG NAM Province into the northeast border area of BINH DINH Province. The possibility of compromise of plans, ever present in this peculiar counterinsurgency atmosphere, and an intricate enemy intelligence and security network rendered even more effective by a populace generally sympathetic to them in the area of operation, all resulted in successful evasion of contact by larger VC units with USMC forces. The 2d VC Regiment believed to be in the area at the commencement of the operation was confirmed by higher intelligence to have moved south into BINH DINH Province. However, aggressive and relentless Marine searches necessitated enemy employment of defensive delaying and harassing tactics by elements of local force and guerrilla units, which provided our units with opportunities to exact a steady toll of the enemy. Phase I terminated on 17 February with a cumulative loss inflicted by Marines upon the VC of 312 KIA, 87 possible KIA, 19 VCC, and 8 returnees (ralliers). 20 weapons, consisting of an assortment of small arms, and two 81mm mortars were captured or known to have been destroyed.

b. Phase II - Phase II of Operation DOUBLE EAGLE was conducted during the period 19-28 February in the area west and northwest of TAM KY, QUANG TIN Province, in the region believed to be occupied by the 1st VC Regiment regrouped and refurbished since its last USMC contact. Despite extensive and aggressive searching by friendly forces, the VC once again evaded major contact. The operation was characterized throughout by light contacts with enemy harassing elements. As a result of this operation, the 1st VC Regiment is now unlocated in our Order of Battle. Of major intelligence significance were two enemy documents captured by a Marine unit. These documents contained a detailed code listing showing the VC organization and subordinate administrative/military groupments of Military Region V. Of particular significance is confirmation by these documents of VC plans for the accretion and expansion of military units into what appears to be a total military force of three divisions in the military region. These documents had been expedited to MACV for analysis and exploitation. The cumulative VC losses inflicted by Marines for Phase II were 71 KIA, 29 possible KIA, 15 VCC and 11 returnees. 57 weapons, including one 57mm recoilless rifle and one 81mm mortar, were captured. In addition, 46,000 pounds of rice were evacuated or destroyed.

2. A significant haul in captured important enemy documents and electronics-communications equipment was made on 3 February by a Marine unit while uncovering a secret VC base camp in the mountains west of DA NANG. Captured were two complete radio sets RT-3 and RR-2B and other communications equipment, along with many crypto-code key books and other cryptographic documents and operational instructions for radio equipment. In excess of 1,500 documents were screened and/or translated which gave significant insight into VC security/espionage organization and activities in Central Vietnam. Included were many charts and diagrams of friendly intelligence and espionage agencies, maps

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

and sketches of military installations in the DA NANG area, and a substantial number of directives, kill lists, and other documents of counterintelligence interest. All materials were expedited to MACV for exploitation.

3. Operation TAUT BOW. This operation was conducted from 9 to 16 February in the HAPPY VALLEY area in the mountains to the southwest of DA NANG. The area involved has long been suspected of being a VC secure area, and the operation provided new evidence of an extensive VC sanctuary extending up the slopes under the thick jungle canopy. Sentry booths were found along trails, and signs were posted warning against entry into certain areas. Documents taken from a VC KIA in the operation indicated the possible presence of an ammunition supply or distribution point. Operation ALASKA is being planned to exploit this information. 14 separate contacts were made with an estimated total of 70 VC, of which 8 were KIA. 5 weapons were also captured.

4. Operation NEW YORK. This operation was conducted from 28 February to 3 March in PHU THU District east of the PHU BAI TAOR. Task Unit HOTEL, conducting a search and destroy operation, engaged an estimated 200 VC occupying prepared defensive positions. Following a heavy exchange of fire that included VC use of mortars and automatic weapons, the VC withdrew after suffering heavy losses. The significance of this engagement lies in the unusual VC attempt to defend and hold prepared positions with final protective fires against an attacking USMC force and in providing further evidence of the long suspected 810th Bn in that area. The final cumulative VC losses inflicted by Marines in the operation were 122 KIA, 50 possible KIA, 1 WIA, 50 possible WIA, and 7 VC captured. 69 weapons, including a CHICOM copy of the Russian GORYUOV HMG, were captured. The large number of weapons captured and enemy dead left on the field attested to both the effectiveness of the Marine assault and apparent unpreparedness of the VC in carrying out battlefield clearing procedure following a determined defensive stand as opposed to standard procedure following defeat in their attacks.

5. Within all Marine-held TAORs, both mine and troop contacts rose considerably over the January level. 3d Engineer Bn reported that mining activities caused 173 incidents in February compared to 84 in January. The use of a locally manufactured directional shape charge mine was confirmed by EOD during this reporting period. A survey of incidents in the DA NANG TAOR for the month reflected a similar increase in VC contacts. The most significant of these contacts within the TAORs included the following:

a. DA NANG TAOR: On 21 February E Btry, 12th Marines was attacked by an unknown number of VC. Approximately 25 60mm mortar rounds were received. One 105mm howitzer was found to have been damaged by a satchel charge apparently thrown into the gun position.

b. CHU LAI TAOR:

(1) On 21 February an unknown number of VC attacked a position of 1st Bn, 7th Mar. Mortars, recoilless rifles, grenades, automatic weapons and small arms were employed in the attack. The VC were repulsed after a loss of 12 KIA and 5 weapons captured by the Marines.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(2) In the early morning of 26 February an estimated VC company attacked a platoon of 1st Bn, 4th Marines located at the north end of the TAOR. The attack continued for approximately four hours, with the VC disengaging after a loss of 23 KIA, one VCC and 10 weapons captured by the Marines.

Enclosure (1)
SECRET (1)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OPERATIONS

1. General. The increased pace of operations which commenced in January with the end of the monsoon season was maintained during February by Division units. 10,094 offensive actions were conducted during the month resulting in 618 contacts with VC elements. Weather continued to be favorable to offensive operations, although low hanging clouds along the mountains and in valleys inland caused by the seasonal "Crachin" generally restricted CAS and helicopter operations in support of ground actions to late morning and early afternoon hours. Three major operations were conducted outside the Division enclaves. These were operations Double Eagle, New York and Taut Bow. Double Eagle and New York were executed in close coordination with RVNAF forces, while Taut Bow was a reconnaissance in force into the SONG LO DONG (HAPPY VALLEY) area. A summary of these operations follows:

a. Double Eagle. As in operation Harvest Moon launched during December, Task Force Delta was activated on 8 January under the command of Brigadier General PLATT to execute operation Double Eagle, Phase I and II. Double Eagle I commenced 28 January with the largest wartime amphibious operation conducted by Navy-Marine Corps forces since Inchon. The objective area was located in the southern Quang Ngai province and encompassed 500 square miles. On 17 February, Double Eagle terminated and on 19 February Double Eagle II commenced. In Double Eagle II, Task Force Delta shifted operations to an objective area north and west of Tam Ky (BT 314224) in the Quang Tin province. Double Eagle II terminated on 1 March. In the Commander's analysis of operation Double Eagle, Brigadier General PLATT commented concerning techniques utilized, lessons learned, and significant highlights as follows:

"(1) Task Force Delta operated over a vast area in Double Eagle I, encompassing nearly 500 square miles of terrain. Seventeen battalion and nineteen company/battery helilifts were conducted, and three subsidiary amphibious landings in addition to the initial amphibious assaults were made. In addition, thirteen battalion and four company major overland moves took place. The mobility afforded by the helicopters and the U.S. Navy amphibious forces was exploited to the maximum in covering such a large area with relatively small numbers of infantry and artillery. Double Eagle II was conducted in a considerably smaller operating area. Nevertheless, in order to adequately search the area, reliance on helicopters for six battalion and eight company/battery helilifts were necessary.

(2) Related to the foregoing was the concept of utilizing reduced size infantry battalions consisting of a Battalion Command Group, an 81mm mortar platoon, and two rifle companies (instead of the four rifle companies organic to a Marine infantry battalion). The result was light battalions containing the necessary command and control personnel and equipment, readily available fire support, and two maneuver elements. An additional rifle company or two was always available for reinforcement of the light battalion. Each of these light battalions had a Shore Fire Control Party and a Tactical Air Control Party with a Forward Air Controller assigned to each rifle company. This

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

concept gave the Task Force Commander small, potent, tactical elements which could be quickly helilifted into areas of concern. In addition, this freed rifle companies for other essential missions, such as BSA/LSA security, radio relay station security, and artillery position protection. Further, tired companies could be replaced by fresh companies from within the Task Force resources.

(3) Artillery was used extensively with firing batteries being rapidly displaced inland by helicopter or laterally in small boats and craft during Double Eagle I and by truck during Double Eagle II, in order to keep the deep-ranging infantry within artillery firing fans. The LVTH with its 105mm howitzers was invaluable in the Double Eagle I environment. Forty-seven artillery displacements/deployments were effected.

(4) Air-ground coordination reached a new high. During both Double Eagle I and II, MAG-36, the helicopter group, deployed to the field and located itself adjacent to the Task Force Delta CP and the Direct Air Support Center (DASC) was positioned within the Task Force CP immediately adjacent to the Fire Support Coordination Center (FSCC). In addition, a Tactical Air Field Dispensing System (TAFDS) was installed within BSA/LSA areas. These deployments resulted in greater helicopter availability since refueling and minor maintenance were accomplished within the BSA/LSA precluding the requirement for the aircraft to be out of the areas for prolonged periods of servicing. Further, close coordination and exchange of information between the Task Force and the Air Wing elements were greatly facilitated by this side-to-side arrangement. The Task Force Headquarters was provided with up-to-the-minute knowledge of aircraft availability, both fixed and rotary wing, and the wing elements were constantly appraised of the location and progress of ground elements.

(5) The technique of designating specified H-34 helicopters for logistic support of infantry units was utilized and proved tremendously successful. Two variations of the technique were employed. When a battalion was in a fast moving situation covering difficult terrain rapidly, two helicopters were assigned in direct support of that battalion to accomplish medical evacuation, resupply, evacuation of VC personnel, supplies and equipment, and displacement of Marine personnel, supplies, and equipment. Logistic support for battalions in relatively static situations was provided by assigning direct support helicopters to the Shore Party Group Commander who thus had the means to deliver and pick-up. An Air Officer from MAG-36 was provided the Shore Party Group to assist in scheduling this helicopter support. The technique of designating a specified number of helicopters for logistic support facilitated the combining of loads and permitted resupply to continue smoothly during periods of helicopter commitment to tactical lifts. On occasion the limited numbers of helicopters available in relation to higher priority requirements precluded full employment of this direct support helicopter logistic support concept.

(6) Extensive reconnaissance operations were conducted during both operations by the Provisional Reconnaissance Group. Their activities were of particular value while operating in the extensive

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

area of Double Eagle I. In that operation thirty-five four man reconnaissance team OPs, five platoon, and two company reconnaissance patrols made 153 significant sightings, totalling 919 VC and 400 VCS. These sightings were an invaluable supplement in analyzing other intelligence furnished the Task Force. In addition, during Double Eagle I although reconnaissance personnel did not seek combat, they killed 42 VC and wounded 14 VC with small arms fire and by calling artillery and naval gunfire missions on appropriate sightings. Reconnaissance activities during Double Eagle II made similar, although not as extensive, contributions to the intelligence efforts.

(7) Communications capability available to the Task Force was stretched to the absolute limit to support operational requirements. The AN/PRC-25 radio proved itself as a most reliable communication means frequently over distances of 15 to 20 miles. Operating over extended areas in rugged mountains, however, it was often necessary to establish radio relay sites in order to maintain contact with widely dispersed units. The establishment of these relay sites required diffusion of limited helicopter availability as well as provision for security elements. Two separate relay sites were frequently in use at the same time. Establishment of such positions could have been averted and more responsive communications effected if the Task Force had had an airborne radio relay capability. As the tempo of operations stepped up and additional stations were added to the Task Force tactical net, this net became seriously overcrowded. A second tactical net was established and the stations were divided between the two nets according to the locations of the units. On two occasions a third tactical net at the Task Force level was established in order to provide direct uninterrupted communications with raiding forces. In Double Eagle I the AN/TSC-15 (multi-channel mode of operation), in probably its first combat use, provided the Task Force communication with the 3d Marine Division with three voice channels and full duplex (2-way simultaneous) teletype.

(8) It should be noted that the Task Force operated across a provincial boundary (Quang Ngai-Binh Dinh) which was also the I Corps II Corps tactical boundary. Arrangements for this boundary crossing were easily arranged and smoothly effected despite the fact that such boundaries had previously been considered barriers to effective military operations. It is believed that a favorable precedent was established denying the Viet Cong a traditional sanctuary.

(9) Harmonious relations were maintained with the 2d Division, ARVN, throughout Operation Double Eagle I and II. These relations were manifested by effective liaison, close cooperation, and coordinated operations throughout. Particularly noteworthy was the assignment of two elements of the 2d Division under operational control of Task Force Delta during Double Eagle I: the Division Reconnaissance Company on 13 January to conduct a pre-D-Day reconnaissance and the 2d Co, 3d Battalion, 4th Regiment, during the period 26 January -15 February to seize and hold Hill 163 overlooking Red Beach. In addition, 2d Division, ARVN, elements conducted operations deep into the Task Force Delta assigned area by

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

mutual agreement. Fire control lines and other coordination measures were easily arranged and meticulously observed by the 2d Division.

(10) During Double Eagle I relations with the 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile), U. S. Army, were likewise harmonious. Liaison officers were exchanged, liaison visits between the Commanding Generals were frequent, and mutually supporting operations were quickly planned and executed. Illustrative of this cooperation was the provision of security for B Btry, 1/30, 1st Cavalry Division, by Co G, 2/4, Task Force Delta, for a 6 day period during which the battery supported both 1st Cavalry Division and Task Force Delta.

(11) A considerable civic action effort was exerted. The primary activity centered around medical assistance which resulted in the treatment of over 6200 Vietnamese. Additionally, over 7200 persons were fed and over 400 refugees processed. A highpoint of the civic action program was the repair work on Highway #1 in Southern Quang Ngai Province and on the Tam Ky-Tien Phouc road by Task Force Delta engineers. Twenty-three miles of road to include ten bridges or bridge by-passes were repaired encompassing the filling over a hundred road cuts and the destruction of many roadblocks. This tangible assistance, it is felt certain, made a deep impression on the local populace.

(12) Three B-52 strikes were flown during Double Eagle I with adequate area coverage. However, due to extremely poor weather and the difficult accessibility of the area, exploitation could not be immediately launched but was accomplished later. This situation was anticipated by Task Force Delta and a request for a 24 hour postponement was submitted. However, the Task Force was informed that the strike could not be postponed. In view of the obvious advantages of immediate exploitation, it is strongly recommended that a "no-go" system be established for these strikes to enable the ground commander to request 24 hour postponements a minimum of twelve hours in advance.

(13) Other observations such as the requirement for Montagnard interpreters, unusual techniques utilized in unloading under high surf conditions and the effects of psychological warfare to operations are contained in appropriate enclosure_s to this report.

(14) Analysis of operations Double Eagle I and II could not be complete without pointing out the tremendous contributions made by supporting helicopter elements. Operating in such extensive areas of rugged terrain with overland mobility severely restricted, while at the same time faced with the requirement for rapid maneuvering of forces in attempting to get behind withdrawing Viet Cong, demanded absolute maximum effort from available helicopters. That effort was always forthcoming. In future operations of this nature Task Force Delta will require even greater helicopter support availability."

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(15) Results, Double Eagle I:

| | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Friendly casualties | <u>KIA</u> 22 | <u>DOW</u> 4 | <u>WIA</u> 156 | <u>WPNS CAPTURED</u> 18 |
| Enemy casualties | <u>KIA</u> 312 | <u>VCC</u> 19 | <u>VCS</u> 278 | |

(16) Results, Double Eagle II:

| | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Friendly casualties | <u>KIA</u> 5 | <u>DOW</u> 1 | <u>WIA</u> 136 | <u>WPNS CAPTURED</u> 53 |
| Enemy casualties | 125 | 15 | 173 | |

b. New York. Operation New York was executed in two phases. Task Unit Hotel was formed on 26 February in response to a request from the 1st ARVN Division for assistance. The Task Unit was formed with a Command Group from 2/1, Co F and Co G 2/1 and Co K, 3/3 providing the infantry forces. Phase I was executed from 261300H to 271815H and consisted of a search and destroy operation in the vicinity of (YD 660318) some eight miles northwest of Hue city. Negative contact was made with the VC during this phase. On the evening of 27 February, the 1st ARVN Division again requested assistance from Marine forces to relieve VC pressure against Regional and Popular Force units located in the vicinity of Phu Thug District (YF 932194). At 272320H, Task Unit Hotel commenced a night helicopter lift into an LZ at (YD 935194). This lift was completed at 280200H encountering no enemy resistance. At 280800H the Task Unit commenced a search and destroy operation southeast along the Phu Thuc peninsula with three rifle companies on line. At 1315H heavy VC fire was directed against Co F and an intensive firefight continued until 1530H when the VC broke contact. Task Unit Hotel continued to search out the fleeing VC and during the next three days conducted operations southeast and northwest along the peninsula encountering small isolated groups of the enemy. Regular ARVN units and Regional and Popular Forces were placed under the operational control of Task Unit Hotel during this operation. The Task Unit returned to the Phu Bai enclave by helicopter at 031000H. Upon conclusion of operation New York, the Commanding Officer of Task Unit Hotel reported that, "Combined operations with U.S. Marines and ARVN units are highly successful due to the fact that the presence of U.S. forces and U.S. leadership seem to give the ARVNs confidence in themselves and in their capabilities. Such combined operations also enable U.S. forces to have up-to-date intelligence and to surmount the language barrier between operating forces and the local population." Results of operation New York were:

| | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Friendly casualties | <u>KIA</u> 15 | <u>DOW</u> 2 | <u>WIA</u> 55 | <u>Weapons Captured</u> 69 |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

| | | | |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Enemy casualties | <u>KIA</u> | <u>VCC</u> | <u>VCS</u> |
| | 122 | 7 | 9 |

c. Tapt Bow. A reconnaissance in force was conducted in the Song Lo Dong (Happy Valley) area by the 3d Reconnaissance Battalion during the period 7-16 February. The force was composed of a command group and two reconnaissance companies from the Reconnaissance Battalion reinforced by Co A, 1/1. Happy Valley, located approximately twelve miles southwest of Da Nang City has long been suspected as an important VC training and staging area for infiltration of VC into the Da Nang TAOR. Encountering extremely heavy jungle vegetation and rugged mountainous terrain, the force was frequently harassed by small groups of VC along the main route of entry into the valley. Two suspected VC villages were discovered during this operation along with six camp sites, all of which appeared to have been recently occupied. The ~~Stoner~~ light machinegun and automatic rifle were employed in combat for the first time during this operation. During 234 continuous hours of operation the force engaged a total of 72 VC in 14 different contacts. Results of these contacts were as follows:

| | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Friendly casualties | <u>WIA</u> | <u>WEAPONS CAPTURED</u> |
| | 14 | 5 |

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Enemy casualties | <u>KIA</u> |
| | 8 |

2. Small unit operations. The following were significant small unit operations executed during the month:

a. Co D, 1/7. At 210145H February VC were observed at the protective wire around Co D, 1/7 defensive position at (BS 628992). The VC were immediately taken under fire. Shortly afterwards, the company received heavy small arms fire and 15-20 rounds of 60mm mortar fire. During the mortar attack the VC attempted to infiltrate the left flank of the company position. The Marines repulsed this attack employing intensive counter-battery and small arms fire. As a result of this action nine VC were killed and six weapons captured. The Marines had eight WIA.

b. Twenty-three VC were killed on 26 February when the VC attempted to penetrate a defensive position jointly manned by a platoon from Co D, 1/4, and a Popular Forces platoon. The VC launched their attack at 0245H, supported by 60mm mortar fire. In addition to the VC killed, the Marines captured four weapons, twenty-five 60mm mortar rounds, 100 grenades, and sixteen packs during the firefight. One KIA and 5 WIA were received by the Marines in this action.

3. Motor vehicle convoys, provided with infantry protection, continuous support by artillery fire and air observation aircraft, were executed along Highway #1 from Da Nang to Phu Bai and Tam Ky (314224). In

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

addition, convoys were conducted between the Chu Lai enclave and Tam Ky in support of operation Double Eagle. These convoys were executed under the code name of ROUGH RIDER. Except for one convoy receiving sporadic small arms fire and encountering a road block with booby traps south of Hoi An (BT 145570), the convoys traveled up and down the highway without reaction from the VC.

4. The Stoner light machinegun and automatic rifle were received during the month for test and evaluation. These weapons were initially issued to the 3d Reconnaissance Battalion which employed them on Operation Taut Bow. On 1 March the weapons will be issued to the 3d Marines for further test.

5. Final evaluation concerning the 60mm mortar was submitted to III MAF. This evaluation reported that the mortar had proven itself well suited and very effective in combat operations in SVN, particularly in support of small unit search and destroy operations against guerrilla forces. It was recommended that an additional mortar and four man squad be added to the present authorized section, giving each rifle platoon the capability of mortar fire support during independent search and destroy operations.

6. It was recommended to Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, that a study be instituted concerning ways to modify the LVTP5 to reduce its present vulnerability to enemy mines. Possible modifications recommended by the Division were:

- a. Install a fixed fire extinguisher system in the cargo compartment
- b. Install pin-on type armor plate to the undersides of the vehicle.
- c. Install fuel cells in a protected area of the vehicle with existing cells filled with styrofoam to soften the impact of explosives.
- d. Modify the ramp to allow instantaneous drop in case of an emergency.

7. The Eleventh Marines (-) arrived in Chu Lai on 16 February and assumed operational control of artillery units located in that enclave on 1 March.

8. On 20 February, approval was received for the expansion of the Da Nang TAOR north of the Esso Lien Chien POL Terminal (AT 928864). Responsibility for the increased area was assigned to the 3d Marines.

9. BLT 2/3 landed at Da Nang on 24 February after having participated in Double Eagle I and II and serving as the SLF. On 27 February, 2/3 relieved 1/1 on position in the 3d Marines' TAOR. 1/1 reverted to

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

Division Reserve.

10. During the month two contacts were reported by scout sniper teams resulting in one VC killed. Seven contacts were reported by employment of SIDs. Three VCS were observed fleeing from the point of contact and one VCS was apprehended through use of these devices during the month.

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

TRAINING HIGHLIGHTSGENERAL**A. Off shore Schools**

(1) Students attended off shore courses as follows:

| <u>SCHOOL</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> | <u>NO. STUDENTS</u> | <u>REMARKS</u> |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Embarkation | OKINAWA | 21 Off-23 Enl | Returned on 18 Feb |
| Scuba | P. S. | 2 Off-8 Enl | Returned on 8 Feb |
| MACV/USOM Advisors Crse | SAIGON | 4 Off | 1 Week |
| Viet Nameese Lang Crse | OKINAWA | 1 Off-4 Enl | 4 Weeks |
| Reg Pubs Crse | YOKOSUKA | 2 Off | 1 Week |
| Inf Wpns Rep | | 5 Enl | 3 Weeks |

(2) Quotas for 2 students monthly have been requested for Crypto Security Course and Motion Picture Operators course, both in Yokosuka.

B. Intra Division Training

(1) 3d Engineer Battalion Mine Warfare School graduated 343 students. A contact team trained 75 members of 3d Reconnaissance Battalion in employment of the claymore weapon.

(2) A generator operators course was established at 3d Engineer Battalion.

(3) Training in employment of scout dog teams was conducted by a contact team at all infantry regiments and separated infantry battalions.

C. Six students attended the Red Cross water safety course in Saigon. It is anticipated that these men will be assigned as lifeguards at China Beach.

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

FSCC

1. A further improvement in the clearance procedures with ARVN forces was achieved during the month. Automatic clearance is now granted whenever an ARVN 51st regimental unit calls in a mission. In the past Quang Nam Special Headquarters Garrison had to be contacted prior to granting clearance.

Enclosure (1)


COMBAT AIR SUPPORT
FEBRUARY 19661. Significant Events

a. Operation Double Eagle continued into February with 10 UH-1E's, 39 UH-34's, 2 CH-3C's, and 2 L-19's being allocated daily for Command/Control, Med Evac, TAC(A), Reserve Force, Resupply, Recon Insertion, Radio Relay, Gunship Escort, Heavy Lift, and Artillery AO support missions. Additionally, all UH-34's available from the First Marine Aircraft Wing and the SLF were placed on a 2 hour alert for maximum effort troop lifts as required. 6 UH-34's from those previously mentioned were placed in direct support of the battalions to meet their various requirements. Daily fixed wing tactical aircraft in support totaled 22 on standby, 48 on station for Close Air Support, 2 for Illumination, 2 for Smoke, and 2 for Photo missions. Night TPQ-10 missions were executed separately on a daily basis as required. 2 KC-130's were also made available daily for airborne DASC/FM Relay and Air Delivery support. An example of support missions performed occurred on 2 February when aircraft flew 26 landing zone preparations, 36 Close Air Support, 8 Direct Air Support, and 2 Escort missions, expending over 50 tons of bombs, 200 rockets and 2500 rounds of 20MM. On 4 February, MAG-36 devoted its entire effort to the operation, lifting 1003 troops and 11,800 lbs of cargo. As of 9 February MAG-36 had flown 3204.8 hours, 653 missions, and 9,380 sorties in support of Operation Double Eagle, lifting 12,157 personnel, and 503 tons of cargo. Fixed Wing for 12 February consisted of 13 TPQ-10, 45 Close Air Support, and 4 Landing Zone Preparation missions, flying 62 sorties, and expending over 24 tons of ordnance. Phase I of Operation Double Eagle was completed when 12 UH-34's, and 4 UH-1E's departed the BSA with the final lift of troops and cargo at 160645H.

b. Phase II of Operation Double Eagle commenced on 19 February as 67 UH-34's and 15 UH-1E's landed 1,561 troops from 2/7, 2/3, and 2/9 in three separate helicopter assaults. 26 fixed wing aircraft flew landing zone preparation missions, while 4 more flew smoke missions in support of the landings. Support continued on the 21st, when three major vertical assaults were made. The first consisted of a lift of 193 troops of G-2/3, plus 56 troops and 20 external lifts for 3/12 mortar battery by 34 UH-34's, escorted by 2 Army UH-1E's and 2 VMO-6 UH-1E's. A 30 minute landing zone preparation prior to the landing was performed by F-8 and A-4 aircraft. The second assault was preceded by a landing zone preparation by 2 F-4 and 3 A-4 aircraft under control of a TAC(A). 10 MK-77 500 lb napalm bombs were expended by the F-4's, while the A-4's attacked a VC troop concentration and strafed the landing zone. 600 troops from 2/7 were then lifted in by 31 UH-34's. The final lift consisted of 31 UH-34's escorted by 4 Army UH-1E's transporting 461 troops of 2/3 into an unsecure LZ. Again landing zone preparation was provided by A-4 and F-8 aircraft under TAC(A) control. Weather hampered fixed wing operations on 23 February, however a flight of 2 F-4's destroyed 12 structures and killed 6 VC, and 6 A-4's destroyed a gun emplacement and another 12 structures in support of the operation. UH-34's flew 634 sorties in 214.4 flight hours, lifting 839 passengers and 27.5 tons of cargo. 2 UH-1E's and 4 Army UH-1E's fired on VC fleeing from a search and clear operation by F-2/7, claiming 25 VC KRA. Support continued from various sources, and on 26 February USAF Ch-3's flew 11 sorties in 4.9 hours carrying 18 passengers and 5.3 tons of cargo. Also on the 26th 20 UH-34's, accompanied by 2 UH-1E's, lifted 624 troops of 2/3, and 20,000

lbs of cargo to the USS Valley Forge; plus 10 other UH-34's, also escorted by 2 armed UH-1E's, lifted 153 troops, 4.2 mortars and ammunition from the LSA to the USS Valley Forge. Admin and logistic support was continued through the 28th of February by 12 UH-34's operating between the LSA at Quang Tin and CHU-LAI.

2. New Developments. On 22 February UH-34's were experimentally positioned over five separate landing zones by the Air Support Radar Team at Da Nang. Pilots were unfamiliar with some of the zones. However, positioning was accurate in all cases. This technique offers considerable potential for furthering an all weather support capability of helicopters.



LOGISTIC COMMAND CHRONOLOGY1. Significant Events

a. Colonel JAMES F. MC CLANAHAN relieved Colonel FRANK R. WILKINSON as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4.

b. On 28 February the Assistant Chief of Staff G-4 and the Division Supply ~~Officer~~ attended a Logistics Conference on Okinawa ~~convened~~ by the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific.

c. During the month of February logistic inspections were conducted for units of this Division. These inspections continue into March.

d. Trucks, Platform M-274A1 received in late January are being issued to 3d Marine Division units to replace M-274's and to make up T/E shortages.

e. The first increment of Trucks M-422A1 to replace M-422's have been received and issues have commenced. Vehicles to fill T/E shortages are being processed for issue first.

f. The 3d Engineer Battalion has pre-cut timber for bunker kits and these are being provided to units with engineer personnel assisting in the emplacement. The following is a recapitulation of bunkers to date:

| <u>Size</u> | <u>Cut</u> | <u>Issued</u> | <u>Ready for Issue</u> | <u>Constructed</u> |
|-------------|------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 20'X30'x8' | 36 | 31 | 5 | 16 |
| 12'x24'x8' | 69 | 53 | 16 | 39 |
| 8'x12'x8' | 26 | 5 | 21 | 5 |
| 8'x8'x8' | <u>170</u> | <u>116</u> | <u>54</u> | <u>71</u> |
| Total | 301 | 205 | 96 | 131 |

g. On 23-24 February the Division Ordnance Officer attended a joint service ammunition conference held at MACV Headquarters, Saigon.

h. The Commandant of the Marine Corps approved the following recommendations of this Headquarters:

Enclosure (1)

(1) To provide Demolition Kits, Projected Charge M1E1 for testing in mine clearance by the 3d Engineer Battalion.

(2) To establish one spare M117 Panoramic Telescope per M109 firing battery, two for Service Battalion maintenance float and four for 3d Force Service Regiment maintenance float.

i. As of 28 February the Red Ball program contains 30 items. Units may now nominate for Red Ball items such as individual equipment, blank forms, typewriters, etc, that did not formally qualify within the specified criteria. This will increase the number of Red Ball items over the next 30 days.

j. A team from Headquarters Marine Corps is presently in Viet-Nam to introduce the Marine Corps Unified Material Management System (MUMMS) to commanders and to instruct supply personnel on the effects of this new system and how to implement it.

2. New Developments

a. On 9 February 1966 a representative from the Marine Corps Landing Force Development Center and a representative of the Stoner Company arrived in the DaNang enclave with 9 of the Stoner machine guns and 1 Stoner rifle. These weapons are presently undergoing testing by the 3d Reconnaissance Battalion.

3. Problem Areas

a. A continued low fill rate at FLSG is hampering supply support within this Division. The FLSG is continuing to pass to the 3d Force Service Regiment the great majority of this command's requirements. Continued problems exist with regard to repair parts, cleaning supplies, individual equipment and clothing. In the last Problem Items listing published by FLSG there is listed 603 line items of which only 81 have sufficient in transit to meet all requirements while 180 line items have no assets in transit. The controlled interchange of repair parts is still continuing for items of engineer equipment as parts are not being received in any quantity.

Enclosure (1)

COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

a. During this reporting period OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE was conducted. This command utilized the Communication Central AN/TSC-15 to provide reliable teletype and wire channels to the Headquarters of Task Force Delta located approximately 100 miles away during the course of the entire operation. Results achieved were considered highly satisfactory. However, in planning the employment of the AN/TSC-15 it was disclosed that too few Marine Radio Operators are proficient in the operation of this equipment. In order to eliminate this deficiency a "BLITZ" training program was undertaken by the Division Communication Company. It is planned to recommend to the Commanding Officer, Communication-Electronics Schools Battalion, Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego, California that more intensive operator training be conducted at the formal school level on this equipment. Commanders at major Marine Corps Installations should be advised of this deficiency found in the training of Radio Operators reporting to RVN and remedial action taken. This Division will exploit the full capabilities of the AN/TSC-15 to support the extensive tactical communication requirements in RVN.

b. The Enclave concept developed in RVN has disclosed that basic wireman training should be upgraded to include proper cable routing, installation and maintenance. Proper construction and installation of frames at wire heads should also be included as part of all wireman training. This recommendation will also be presented to the Commanding Officer, Communication-Electronics Schools Battalion and major Marine Corps Commands.

2. PROBLEM AREAS

a. A more suitable and reliable 400 cycle, KW generator is required to replace the PU-454 A/G and PU-345/G supporting major items of communication equipment. This problem has been recognized and future procurement by CMC includes replacement of the above mentioned generators. However, this equipment deficiency will remain acute until a suitable replacement is provided for tactical operations in the field.

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

DIVISION CHAPLAIN

1. During February, 40 chaplains served in the 3d Marine Division. This number includes chaplains serving with former 1st Marine Division units.
2. Chaplains serving under 3d Marine Division reported the following number of Divine Services and total numbers attending during February:

Sunday - 439 Attendance - 11,442
Weekdays - 556 Attendance - 5,698
3. Chaplains maintained liaison with local religious leaders. The Bishop of Danang confirmed 12 Marines on 19 February. A donation of \$500 from the Christmas collection on Okinawa for refugees was presented to the Bishop. Three social engagements with Buddhist religious leaders were reported by chaplains, and on two occasions, Buddhist refugees and orphans received wood, blankets, and clothing. A condolence donation of \$762 to Mrs. John Haywood, widow of the English missionary killed in a local ambush, was presented by the Division Chaplain on behalf of 3d Marine Division personnel. The money was donated after Protestant and Catholic Services.
4. The Division Chaplain attended the COMUSMACV Senior Chaplains' Conference in Saigon 15-17 February.

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

1. G-5 Staff Section: Civil Affairs/Civic Action
2. Period Covered: 1-28 February 1966
3. Section on board strength: 3 Officers, 4 enlisted

| <u>USMC</u> | <u>Rank/Grade</u> | <u>MOS</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------|

Officer/Enlisted

| | | |
|---|-------|------|
| 1 | Major | 0302 |
| 1 | Capt. | 0302 |
| 1 | Capt. | 0107 |
| 1 | SSgt | 0369 |
| 1 | Sgt | 0141 |
| 1 | Cpl | 0141 |
| 1 | LCpl | 3051 |

4. General

a. Papers published by this section and Civic Action Situation reports submitted by subordinate commands of this Division are enclosed as follows:

- (1) Division Civil Affairs Newsletter #5
- (2) Civil Affairs/Civic Action Inspection Questionnaire
- (3) Units Civic Action SITREPs

5. Civic Action

a. Objective

(1) The basic objective of the 3rd Marine Division Civic Action continues as stated for the month of January 1966.

b. Highlights

(1) "Marble Mountain Campaign" (Ngu-Manh Son Campaign) recently was renamed the "Revolutionary Development National Priority Area of I Corps", and continues its revolutionary development of the 9 village complex. Major Nhat (ARVN), present Cadre commander of this campaign is now redesignated Deputy Province Chief of Quang Nam Province for revolutionary development of the "Revolutionary Development National Priority Area of I Corps." There was minimum progress reported during this period. The revolutionary development headquarters formerly located at Mieu Bong (017681) was relocated 2000 meters South to Bo Mung #2 (026657).

(2) Cam Ne-Yen Ne New Life Hamlet (CamYen) plans were modified during this reporting period. Division G-5 and Division Engineer attended the Hoa Vang District Construction Committee on 2 February 1966 and confirmed GVN requests for Marine support in the construction of the New Life Hamlet. This initial support consists of providing a TD 18 tractor to commence leveling the surface at the New Life Hamlet location.

The Vietnamese who were scheduled to move into the new life hamlet requested a meeting of the Construction Chairman and registered their unhappiness in having to remove the large number of graves from the site.

Enclosure (1)

In addition the people's reluctance to move was attributed to a legend that many people were killed on the proposed site and therefore it would be unwise to live and build on this site.

Division G-5 was informed on 11 February 1966 that the location of the proposed hamlet site has been officially changed to a new location North of the current site (985680). The Hoa Vang District Chief requested that the Marines stop work on the leveling. The District Chief stated he would advise and request when such work will commence on the new relocation site.

As a matter of information, in addition to the above change in location, it was announced by the GVN that the 383 houses which were to be constructed, have now been reduced in size from 20 meters by 40 meters to a 15 meter by 25 meter size. This is a two family house. Division Engineers have been advised of these changes and are standing ready to resume Marine assistance when requested.

(3) Operation Double Eagle was highlighted during this reporting period. The Civic Action Organization was staffed under the "Task Force Delta" command group. The operation was conducted in two phases. Phase I commenced 281800H January to 151800H February 1966, and Phase II commenced 191800H to 281800H February. During this operation, the initial use of Army Civil Affairs Teams were utilized to assist the Task Force Delta Civic Action operations. The primary Civic Action mission assigned to these teams involved civilian refugee problems. The teams assisted the Marines on all Civic Action to include pick call, sanitation, and commodity distribution. These teams assisted the District Chief of Duc Pho District (805370).

The following Civic Action commodities were utilized to support Task Force Delta:

| | | |
|--------|-----|---------------------------|
| 40,000 | lbs | Corn |
| 10,000 | lbs | Wheat |
| 2,500 | lbs | Powdered Milk |
| 2,250 | lbs | Cooking Oil |
| 10 | | Rolls of blanket material |

In addition to the above Civic Action Commodities 3,655 piasters were provided to the G-5 of Task Force Delta for small claim settlements. These funds were made available from captured V. C. piasters. The District Chief of Duc Pho District and his Staff assisted Task Force Delta in all related Civic Action functions. The District Headquarters was the focal point for collection, classification and clearing of refugees/displaced persons, and processing of captured foodstuffs. Again the lesson learned on this operation was to coordinate all Civic Action activity with the local District Headquarters. Through the Army Sub-sector Advisor if available, for processing of refugees, displaced persons, damage claims, captured foodstuffs, and general assistance for MEDCAP, commodities distribution, and short term Civic Action projects.

Enclosure (1)

c. Programs(1) Operation "Cleft Palate/Harelip"

(a) Operation "Cleft Palate/Harelip" assisted 4 Vietnamese children during this reporting period. The operations were all conducted in Saigon. In this connection, Naval Hospital, Da Nang East, has consented to assist the Division Civic Action program by conducting Harelip operations on a scheduled basis as time and hospital work load permits. Post operative care will be the responsibility of the unit requesting the service. The assistance offered by the Naval Hospital will enhance Division Civic Action immeasurably.

(2) MEDCAP

(a) MEDCAP continues to provide the high psychological impact desired. During this period an all time high was recorded for a single month. MEDCAP teams treated 54,375 Vietnamese civilians.

(3) DENGAP

(a) Dental care to the Vietnamese continues to expand and total procedures increased. Total teeth extracted during this period was 2,069. The series of dental lectures continue at the Hue Medical School.

(4) Handclasp

(a) Handclasp commodities continue to be augmented by donations from private individuals and groups. Total tonnage received into the Division TAOR's exceeded 25 tons.

(5) Soap

(a) Soap made available through "Handclasp" was distributed in the quantity shown in the statistical summary at the end of this report.

(6) Foodstuff

(a) Catholic Relief Service (CRS) foodstuffs was distributed throughout all three enclaves. Items distributed are as follows:

16,000 lbs of Bulgar Wheat and Rolled Oats.

(7) C.A.R.E.

(a) CARE commodities received this month consist of the following:

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Mason Kits | 16 |
| Carpenter Kits | 26 |
| Rice | 60,400 lbs |
| Textile packages | 500 |

DECLASSIFIED

Blacksmith Kits 5
Sewing Kits 500
School Replacement Kits 5

(b) Planning continues for the utilization of the \$104,000.00 "Marine Corps Reserve Civic Action CARE Fund" with rural school development as number one priority.

(8) Clothing/blankets/toys

(a) There were 4,849 lbs of assorted clothing distributed to needy families throughout all three enclaves.

(9) Candy

(a) Mason's candies, contributed by the 1st Marine Division Association, continues to be distributed. During this period 24 cases were distributed to institutions.

(10) Foreign Claims

(a) A total of 40 claims were submitted to Division Foreign Claims for processing on behalf of the Vietnamese civilians and of these 8 were forwarded to Saigon. During this reporting period 3 claims were paid off for the sum total of 191,000 piasters.

(11) Schools and Education

(a) 3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines was instrumental in opening a school at An Trac Hamlet (944644), and 1st Battalion, 9th Marines at Dong Son # (058732). School repairs were accomplished at La Chau 2 by 3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, at Phong Bac (002718) by the 3rd Tank Battalion, and at La Bong by the 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines.

School furniture was constructed by 3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines and the 3rd Engineer Battalion for schools at La Chau 2 (946673), and Phong Le 2 (005703) respectively.

d. Community relations

(1) Community relations have continued to be extremely good between Marines and Vietnamese and is aided by sincere interest in the people of this country by Marines as expressed in our Civic Action projects. The everyday conduct of all Marines who the Vietnamese civilians observe and have contact with, play an important role.

(2) Sanitation and Health/Rescues

(a) Personal hygiene classes were held as follows:

| <u>Phase</u> | <u>Length</u> | <u>Attendance</u> |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| An Thien (520032) | 45 minutes | 20 parents |
| Tri Binh (555987) | 1 hour | 30 parents |

Enclosure (1)

(3) Holidays

(a) There were no Vietnamese holidays of special significance.

(4) Division Band and Drum and Bugle Corps

(a) The 3rd Division continues to advance the Civic Action program. During this reporting period, the band played a series of 19 "People to People" concerts.

(b) The 3rd Division Drum and Bugle Corps made its debut in Civic Action presentation during this reporting period. The Drum and Bugle Corps under the direction of SSgt Shelby conducted a presentation to an audience of 3,000 people in the city of Da Nang. The Vietnamese audience was extremely appreciative for the fine exhibition. Continued use of the Drum and Bugle Corps is anticipated and will enhance the Civic Action program immeasurably. The Drum and Bugle Corps conducted a total of 4 presentations during this reporting period.

(c) The Band and Drum and Bugle Corps played concerts to the enjoyment of 28,000 Vietnamese citizens in all three enclaves. Concerts were highlighted at the Da Nang ARVN Hospital, Hue University and Hoa Vang District Youth Camp.

e. Projects(1) Playgrounds

(a) Playgrounds were constructed at the following locations:

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| La Bong | (971661) | 3rd Engineer Battalion |
| Phong Bao | (0071) | 3rd Motor Transport Battalion |
| Da Man | (057729) | 3rd Engineer Battalion |
| Tri Binh | (555987) | 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines |
| Vin An | (614010) | Headquarters, 7th Marines |
| Pho Thong Orphanage | | 3rd Recon Battalion |

(2) Bridges

(a) One bridge was constructed at (056730) by 1st Battalion, 9th Marines.

(3) Roads/Fence/Walkways

(a) Headquarters company 1st Marines constructed 120 meters of road in the Chu-Lai area at coordinates (497137).

(4) Irrigation/Wells/General construction

(a) 3rd Engineer Battalion constructed a dike at (959729) in Da Man Hamlet.

Enclosure (1)

(5) Soil/Agriculture/Animal Husbandry

(a) No new projects have been initiated during this reporting period.

(6) Sick Call Shelters

(a) New Aid Stations were constructed as follows:

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| (510030) | 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines |
| (953835) | 1st Battalion, 12th Marines |
| (985708) | 3rd Anti Tank Battalion |
| (508042) | 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines |

(7) Showers

(a) One shower was built by 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines at (555987).

(8) Construction Service

(a) The 1st Marines began construction of a refugee camp on 5 February in Ky Hoa Village (525105). Construction has progressed throughout the month.

(9) Government

(a) During this reporting period it was announced by the GVN that Mr. Nguyen Huu Chi, civilian, will assume duties as Quang Nam Province Chief effective 1 March 1966. Lt. Col. Tung current Province Chief will be relieved. The unique change will involve assigning two Deputy Province Chiefs, to assist Mr. Chi on matters of Military Forces and Revolutionary Development (Pacification).

(b) Rural Construction, previously referred to as Pacification is being replaced by the term Revolutionary Development.

f. General Analysis

Civil Affairs within the 3rd Marine Division has continued to grow and be placed in a truly professional level. Commanders and their Civil Affairs Officers have indoctrinated the subordinate units so that each Marine is becoming aware of his role in Civil Affairs. The program has evolved to the point that all units are attempting to conduct all of their projects through the hamlet, village, and district officials thus helping strengthen the position of these officials and contribute slowly to the development of the country.

With the expansion of the Division G-5 Section it will be possible to give more and better guidance to the subordinate units thus having a better coordinated Civil Affairs Program.

Benefits to the people and local government in the financial areas of public health, public welfare, public education and public works continue, however making permanent progress is a slow process.

g. Monthly Recap of Civic ActionA. Medical Assistance

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No. female adults assisted | 1,053 |
| No. Male adults assisted | 8,993 |
| No. children under 18 assisted | 36,880 |
| Total persons assisted | 54,758 |

B. Dental Assistance

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| No. of Examinations | 451 |
| No. of Extractions | 2,069 |
| No. of fillings | 286 |
| Total persons assisted | 2,184 |

C. Personal Assistance

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| No. pounds food distributed | 40,873 |
| No. persons receiving food | 24,515 |
| No. pounds clothing distributed | 4,849 |
| No. persons receiving clothing | 6,873 |
| No. bars soap distributed | 51,985 |
| No. persons receiving soap | 27,245 |

D. Evacuation Assistance

| | |
|---|----|
| No. adults evacuated medically | 60 |
| No. children under 18 evacuated medically | 45 |
| No. adults evacuated operationally | 7 |
| No. children evacuated operationally | 4 |

E. Contacts with local personnel

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| No. initial contacts | 1,205 |
| No. followup contacts | 4,669 |

Enclosure (1)

Plans/Orders issued during February 1966-----3d Marine Division

- ✓(1) Operation Order 364-66 (SPARROW HAWK) W/change
- ✓(2) Frag Order 365-66 (MAINE)
- ✓(3) Annex A (Intelligence) to Operation Order 365-66 (MAIN)
- ✓(4) Frag O 367-66
- ✓(5) Operation Plan 372-66
- ✓(6) Security for Convoy Movement - Opn Order 373-66
- ✓(7) Operation Plan 375-66
- ✓(8) Operation Plan 379-66
- ✓(9) 3rd Marine Division "Operation Double Eagle" Journal, 1 - 16 Feb 1966
- ✓10 Msg 050750 Z Subj: Artillery Units
- ✓11 Msg 060631 Z Subj: IntSum Situation in Operation Utah
- ✓12 Msg 181435 Z Subj: Operation Double Eagle (Northern Phase)
- ✓13 Msg 182015 H Subj: Reporting of Operation by Subscriber
- ✓14 Msg 192030 H Subj: Interrogatory Friendly Casualties
- ✓15 Msg 210644 Z Subj: I Corps ISUM #50 Extraction
- ✓16 Msg 220536 Z Subj: Special Intelligence Report #13
- ✓17 Msg 222222 Z Subj: Special Intelligence Report #16
- ✓18 Msg 240629 Z Subj: Special Intelligence Report #21
- ✓19 Msg 242202 Z Subj: Special Intelligence Report # 24
- ✓20 Msg 250627 Z Subj: Special Intelligence Report #25
- ✓21 Msg 252020 H Subj: Request 1 Army OE to be Released from Double Eagle
Operation
- ✓22 Msg 260530 Z Subj: Special Intelligence Report #29
- ✓23 Msg 270529 Z Subj: Special Intelligence Report #33

DRAFTER 3:07C:08
SEC G-3 FROM State 3
CWO

CCN

IMMEDIATE 27/522 FEB 66

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV
CG FMAW
INFO: CG III MAF

// SECRET //

CHANGED TO MY OPM O 364-66 (SPARROW HAWK)

A. MY 151310Z FEB (NOTAL)

1. CHANGE SUBJ OPM O AS FOLLOWS:

A. PARA 2:

(1) DELETE "CONTINUOUS ALERT (24 HOURS)" AND SUBSTITUTE
THEREFORE "CONTINUOUS DAYLIGHT ALERT (12 HOURS)".

B. PARAS 3.B.(1) AND (2), 3.C.(1), 3.D.(1) AND 3.E. (1):

(1) DELETE "24 HOUR READY STATUS" AND SUBSTITUTE THEREFORE
"12 HOUR DAYLIGHT READY STATUS".

GP-4

RELEASED BY

Encl #1, Ch

DRAFTER 3/REC/af
 SEC G-3 PHONE Shots 3
 CWO

200800H January 1966

CCM 624
 FLASH
 PRIORITY 151310Z FEB 66

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: 7TH MAR
 1ST BN, 7TH MAR
 2D BN, 7TH MAR
 3D BN, 7TH MAR
 1ST MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 2D BN, ~~1ST~~ 4TH MAR

INFO ADC

// CONFIDENTIAL //

OPERATION ORDER 364-66

A. MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 AMS SERIES L701 SHEETS 6658 V & IV, ~~6658~~ II & III

B. DIV OP O 343-65

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE ISUM'S AND SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORTS AS ISSUED.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES

(1) REF (B)

(2) FMAW MAINTAINS THREE UH-34D HELICOPTERS AND UH-1E HELICOPTER (ARMED)
 ON STRIP ALERT FOR SUPPORT OF READY SQUADS.

2. MISSION. 3D MAR DIV MAINTAINS TWO (2) REINFORCED RIFLE SQUAD IN THE DA NANG AND CHU LAI TAOR'S AND ONE (1) REINFORCED RIFLE SQUAD IN THE PHU BAI TAOR ON ~~CONTINUOUS~~ ALERT (24 HOURS PER DAY) FOR INSTANTANEOUS DEPLOYMENT BY HELICOPTER TO ANY POINT IN OR ADJACENT TO DESIGNATED SECTORS OF RESPECTIVE TAOR TO EXPLOIT CONTACTS OR SIGHTINGS OF VC ELEMENTS AND TO ENGAGE AND DESTROY SUCH ENEMY FORCES CONTACTED AND/OR SIGHTED.

PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES

Emel # 1

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION. A NEED EXISTS FOR A SMALL READY FORCE TO EXPLOIT ENEMY CONTACTS OR SIGHTINGS WHICH CANNOT BE ENGAGED EFFECTIVELY BY SUPPORTING ARMS, OR BY TROOPS ALREADY ON THE GROUND. THREE (3) UH-34D HELICOPTERS AND ONE (1) UH-1E HELICOPTER (ARMED) REMAIN ON STRIP ALERT AT THE MARBLE MOUNTAIN, KY HOA AND PHU BAI AIR FACILITIES. THE REINFORCED RIFLE SQUADS WILL BE PHYSICALLY LOCATED NEAR A LOADING POINT TO BE TRANSPORTED IN THE ALERT HELICOPTERS FOR EMPLOYMENT AS REQUIRED. THIS CONCEPT REQUIRES REACTION AND EXECUTION IN A MATTER OF MINUTES TO EFFECTIVELY ACCOMPLISH THE MISSION.

B. 3D MARINES

- (1) MAINTAIN ONE (1) REINFORCED RIFLE SQUAD AT THE REGIMENTAL CP ON A 24- HOUR READY STATUS FOR IMMEDIATE EMPLOYMENT (UPON ARRIVAL OF HELICOPTERS) WITHIN ASSIGNED SECTOR OR AREA ADJACENT TO ASSIGNED SECTOR OF DA NANG TACR TO ENGAGE AND DESTROY SUCH ENEMY FORCES CONTACTED AND/OR SIGHTED.
- (2) MAINTAIN ONE (1) REINFORCED RIFLE SQUAD AT THE PHU BAI AIRSTRIP HELICOPTER LOADING AREA ON A 24-HOUR READY STATUS FOR IMMEDIATE EMPLOYMENT WITH ASSIGNED TACR OR AREA CONTIGUOUS TO ASSIGNED TACR TO ENGAGE AND DESTROY SUCH ENEMY FORCES CONTACTED AND/OR SIGHTED.

- (3) BE PREPARED TO REINFORCE OR EXPLOIT OPERATIONS OF READY SQUAD (S) WHERE COMMITTED.
- (4) BE PREPARED TO WITHDRAW READY SQUAD (S) FROM COMMITTED AREA(S).

C. 9TH MARINES

- (1) MAINTAIN ONE (1) REINFORCED RIFLE SQUAD AT MARBLE MOUNTAIN (DA NANG EAST) AIR FACILITY ON A 24-HOUR READY STATUS FOR IMMEDIATE EMPLOYMENT WITHIN ASSIGNED SECTOR OR AREA ADJACENT TO ASSIGNED SECTOR OF DA NANG TAOR TO ENGAGE AND DESTROY SUCH ENEMY FORCES CONTACTED AND/OR SIGHTED.
- (2) BE PREPARED TO REINFORCE OR EXPLOIT OPERATIONS OF READY SQUAD WHERE COMMITTED.
- (3) BE PREPARED TO WITHDRAW READY SQUAD FROM COMMITTED AREA.

D. 1ST MARINES

- (1) MAINTAIN ONE (1) REINFORCED RIFLE SQUAD AT KY HOA (MAC-36) AIR FACILITY ON A 24-HOUR READY STATUS FOR IMMEDIATE EMPLOYMENT WITHIN ASSIGNED SECTOR OR AREA ADJACENT TO ASSIGNED SECTOR OF CHU LAI TAOR TO ENGAGE AND DESTROY SUCH ENEMY FORCES CONTACTED AND/OR SIGHTED.
- (2) BE PREPARED TO REINFORCE OR EXPLOIT OPERATIONS OF READY SQUAD WHERE COMMITTED.
- (3) BE PREPARED TO WITHDRAW READY SQUAD FROM COMMITTED AREA.

PAGE _____ OF _____ PAGES

E. 7TH MARINES

- (1) MAINTAIN ONE (1) REINFORCED RIFLE SQUAD AT THE REGIMENTAL CP ON A 24-HOUR READY STATUS FOR IMMEDIATE EMPLOYMENT WITHIN ASSIGNED SECTOR OR AREA ADJACENT TO ASSIGNED SECTOR OF CHU LAI TACH TO ENGAGE AND DESTROY SUCH ENEMY FORCES CONTACTED AND/OR SIGHTED.
- (2) BE PREPARED TO REINFORCE OR EXPLOIT OPERATIONS OF READY SQUAD WHERE COMMITTED.
- (3) BE PREPARED TO WITHDRAW READY SQUAD FROM COMMITTED AREA.

F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

- (1) DIRECT LIAISON BETWEEN COMMANDERS IS AUTHORIZED.
- (2) EMPLOYMENT OF READY SQUADS IN ASSIGNED SECTORS ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS.
- (3) NOTIFY THIS HEADQUARTERS (G-3) IMMEDIATELY UPON EMPLOYMENT.
- (4) ENSURE PHYSICAL CONTACT BETWEEN HELICOPTER PILOTS AND SQUAD LEADER FOR MISSION BRIEFING.
- (5) UNCLASSIFIED CODE NAME IS SPARROW HAWK.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- A. OMITTED.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS

- A. COMMUNICATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE (B) AND CURRENT COMMUNICATION DIRECTIVES.

- B. REQUEST FOR SPARROW-HAWK SHALL BE MADE ON THE TACTICAL
AIR REQUEST NET (TAR #1).
- C. CONTACT WITH SQUAD WILL BE MADE ON BATTALION TACTICAL
NET OF REQUESTING UNIT.

GP-4

RELEASED BY _____

PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES

yellow

DRAFTER 3/BFC/mef
 SEC 0-3 PHONE SHOVE-3
 TRANS TOD _____
 CWU _____

CCN 0191ROUTINE 050522 FEB 66

FM CG, 3D MARDIV
 TO SEVENTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 INFO CG, III MAF
 CG, FRAW

//S E C R E T//

MAINE

FRAG ORDER 365-66 (~~EASTERN STAR~~)

- A. MY OP ORDER 363-65
- B. DIV O 3100.1B
- C. DIV O 02000.2C (COI)

TASK ORGANIZATION:7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

HQ CO (-), 7TH MARINES

DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV

DET, ITT

DET, CIT

DET, MP

DET, ARVN

DET, SPECIAL INTEL TEAM

DET, CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

DET, VNNP

DET, FLSU #1

DET, CO C (-) (REIN), 1ST SP BN

HST

1ST BN (-), 7TH MARINESPAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

Encl # 2

1ST BN (-)(REIN), 7TH MARINES

1ST PLT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN

2D BN (-), 7TH MARINES

2D BN (-)(REIN), 7TH MARINES

2D PLT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN

DET, FLSU #1

DET, CO C (-)(REIN), 1ST SP BN

HST

BTRY G, (REIN), 3D BN, 11TH MARINES

BTRY G (REIN), 3D BN, 11TH MARINES

PLT, BTRY H, 4TH BN, 11TH MARINES

DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 11TH MARINES

CO A (-)(REIN), 3D ANTRAC BN

CO C (-)(REIN), 1ST AT BN

CO C (-)(REIN), 1ST ENGR BN

REGIMENTAL RESERVE _____ PLT, CO _____, 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. SITUATION.

A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE CURRENT ISUMS

B. FRIENDLY FORCES.

(1) SEE REFERENCE A.

(2) FMAW PROVIDED TACTICAL AIR SUPPORT, TO INCLUDE OFFENSIVE AIR SUPPORT, HELICOPTERS FOR HELILIFT, AIR ASSAULT AND AIRBORNE COMMAND/CONTROL CAPABILITY AS REQUIRED.

2. MISSION. THIRD MARDIV CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THE VAN TUONG PENINSULA AREA AND TO SEARCH FOR AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES THEREIN.

3. EXECUTION.

- A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION. AS VISUALIZED, ONE REGIMENT (-)(REIN) WILL CONDUCT A COMBINED OVERLAND SURFACE AND HELIBORNE ASSAULT IN THE VAN THONG PENINSULA AREA BY ESTABLISHING MOBILE BLOCKING FORCES ON COMMANDING GROUND (ANVIL) AND EMPLOYING THE SURFACE ASSAULTING FORCES (HAMMER) TO DESTROY VC ELEMENTS IN PLACE, OR FORCE THEM TO WITHDRAW TO BE CAPTURED OR DESTROYED BY BLOCKING FORCES. SUPPORTING ARMS WILL BE PROVIDED BY NGF, AIR AND DISPLACEMENT OF AND/OR HELIBORNE ARTILLERY UNITS. PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE AND RURAL RECONSTRUCTION PLANS WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE OVERALL PLAN. ESTIMATED DURATION OF THE OPERATION IS 4 DAYS.
- B. 7TH MARINES. ON ORDER CONDUCT A SURFACE AND HELIBORNE ASSAULT IN THE VAN THONG PENINSULA; DESTROY VIET CONG THEREIN.
- C. 3D RECON BN.
- (1) BE PREPARED TO SCREEN TO THE NORTH AND SOUTH ALONG HIGHWAY #1, WEST OF OBJECTIVE AREA, TO OBSERVE ENEMY MOVEMENT, ARMAMENT, STRENGTH, LEAVING OR ENTERING THE OBJECTIVE AREA.
- D. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.
- (1) SUBMIT NGF AND AIR SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (ATTN: G-3) NLT 7 DAYS PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATION.
 - (2) SUBMIT OPERATION PLAN/ORDER TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (ATTN: G-3) NLT 5 DAYS PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE OPERATION.
 - (3) RULES OF ENGAGEMENT: REFERENCE A
 - (4) SUBMIT SITREPS LAW REFERENCE B TO THIS HEADQUARTERS COMMENCING WITH H-HOUR AND EVERY 6 HOURS THEREAFTER AT 0600, 1200, 1800 AND 2400.
 - (5) USE OF RIOT CONTROL AGENTS IS AUTHORIZED.

- (6) D-DAY, H-HOUR AND L-HOUR TO BE DETERMINED BY CO, 7TH MARINES.
- (7) DIRECT LIAISON BETWEEN I CORPS WILL BE MADE BY THIS HEADQUARTERS.
THIS HQ WILL CONFIRM DTG TO COMMENCE LIAISON WITH 2D ARVN DIV.
- (8) DIRECT LIAISON BETWEEN PARTICIPATING UNITS AUTHORIZED.
- (9) PLANNING IS EFFECTIVE ON RECEIPT AND EXECUTION ON ORDER.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. SUPPLY

- (1) GENERAL - FLSU #1 IS THE INITIAL SOURCE FOR CLASS I, III, IV AND V. RESUPPLY FROM FLSU #1 AS REQUIRED.
- (2) PRESCRIBED LOAD
 - CLASS I - 1 DAY MCIW/FUEL PER MAN
 - CLASS II - COMBAT ESSENTIAL EQUIPMENT AS PRESCRIBED BY COMMANDER.
 - CLASS III - VEHICLE TANKS FULL, 5 GAL CANS FULL AND MOUNTED
 - CLASS IV - AS PRESCRIBED BY COMMANDER.
 - CLASS V - BASIC ALLOWANCE
 - MEDICAL SUPPLIES - FULL INITIAL ALLOWANCE PLUS THREE DAYS HIGH
USAGE ITEMS
 - WATER - 2 CANTEENS PER MAN. ALL WATER CANS FULL.

B. EVACUATION AND HOSPITALIZATION

- (1) EVACUATION
 - (A) CASUALTIES TO FLSU #1/CO B, 3D MEDICAL BATTALION.
 - (B) TO MINIMIZE EXPOSURE OF HELICOPTERS TO ENEMY FIRE AND TO PRECLUDE CURTAILMENT OF SUPPORTING ARMS FIRE, EVACUATION BY HELICOPTER FROM UNSECURE AREA AND FRONT LINE UNITS WILL BE MADE AT THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE TIME CONSISTANT WITH THE TACTICAL SITUATION, CASUALTIES MAY BE HELD FOR A MAXIMUM OF:

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES

3 HOURS - GUNSHOT AND PENETRATING WOUNDS OF THE CHEST, ABDOMEN OR
 HEAD; ARTERIAL SYSTEM WOUNDS; AND COMPOUND FRACTURES.

6 HOURS - FRAGMENTATION WOUNDS, BLAST WOUNDS, SIMPLE FRACTURES, AND
 BURNS OF 20% OR MORE OF THE BODY AREA.

24 HOURS - WALKING WOUNDED WITH SOFT TISSUE WOUNDS, MINOR BURNS
 AND MINOR FRACTURES.

(C) WEAPONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL EQUIPMENT WILL BE EVACUATED WITH
 CASUALTIES.

(D) VCC/VCS AND INDIGENOUS CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, FOR EMERGENCY LIFE
 SAVING SURGERY ONLY, TO COMPANY B, 3D MED BN.

(2) HOSPITALIZATION - AS DETERMINED BY CO, CO B, 3D MED BN

C. PERSONNEL

(1) CASUALTY REPORTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVO 3040.2A.

(2) COMMENCING D+1 SUBMIT PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2400H D-DAY
 BY 1200H FOLLOWING DAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV O 1080.3.

(3) ROUTING ADMINISTRATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT DIRECTIVES.

(4) GRAVES REGISTRATION - KIA WILL BE EVACUATED THROUGH MEDICAL EVAC-
 UATION PRESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH 4.b ABOVE.

D. CAPTURED PERSONNEL, DOCUMENTS AND RETURNEES/RALLIERS

(1) VCC/VCS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANNEX B, DIV O 343-65.

(2) CAPTURED DOCUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV O P3800.1E AND ANNEX B,
 DIV OP ORDER 343-65.

(3) RETURNEES/RALLIERS - THOSE ELIGIBLE FOR CHIEU HOI STATUS, EXCEPT
 PAVN, WILL BE DELIVERED TO CHIEU HOI CENTER QUANG NAM. PAVN WILL
 BE DELIVERED TO CHIEU HOI CENTER DA NANG. EVERY EFFORT WILL BE
 MADE TO EFFECT DELIVERY TO APPROPRIATE CENTER WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER
 RALLY.

E. MISCELLANEOUS

- (1) UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT AS PRESCRIBED BY COMMANDER.
- (2) ITEMS OF CAPTURED MATERIAL WHICH CANNOT BE MADE SERVICABLE OR EVACUATED WILL BE DESTROYED ON AUTHORITY THIS HEADQUARTERS. CAPTURED RICE WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH I CORPS COORDINATOR INSTRUCTION 03460.1
- (3) CIVIL AFFAIRS - IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV O 5080.1.
- (4) AWARDS - RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PERSONAL AND UNIT AWARDS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV O 1650.1A AND SECNAVINST P1650.1C.
- (5) COMMANDERS WILL INSURE EVERY EFFORT IS EXERTED TO MAINTAIN WEAPONS IN SERVICABLE CONDITION UNDER ALL CIRCUMSTANCES.

CP-4

Released by _____

G-3

Copy 26 of 70 copies
 3d Marine Division, FMF
 DANANG, RVN
 Ser No: 0057-66
 250800H Feb66

SECRET

Annex A (Intelligence) to Operation Order 365-66 (MAINE)

Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM; 1:50,000; AMS Series L701, Sheets 6757 II
 and 6756 I
 (b) 3dMarDivO P3800.1E
 (c) 3dMarDivOpO 343-65

Time Zone: H

1. SUMMARY OF ENEMY SITUATION

- a. Enemy Dispositions. Units expected to be encountered in the area of operation and units considered to be capable of reinforcing them are listed below.

(1) Confirmed units within the objective area:

| <u>Unit</u> | <u>Approx Strength</u> | <u>Operating Area</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 52d Bn | 350 | BS 7090 |
| T-18 Co | 60 | BS 6887 |

(2) Probable units within the objective area: None.

(3) Reinforcing units in adjacent areas:

| <u>Unit</u> | <u>Approx Strength</u> | <u>Operating Area</u> |
|----------------|------------------------|---|
| 1st VC Regt Hq | 300 | Normal op area is vic (BT 2015); presently unloc. |
| 60th Bn | 300 | |
| 80th Bn | 300 | |
| 90th Bn | 400 | |
| 94th Bn (prob) | 300 | BT 3505 |
| 45th Bn | 500 (?) | BS 4686 |
| 20th Bn | 450 | BS 3764 |
| T-19 Co | 120 | BS 5392 |
| T-20 Co | 100 | BS 5082 |

A-1

FEB 27 1966

SECRET

SECRET

b. VC Capabilities in the Objective Area

- (1) Capability 1. To defend with 1 Bn and 1 LF Co presently in the area (approx 400 troops).
- (2) Capability 2. To reinforce with 1 Regt, 3 Bns and 2 LF Cos from adjacent areas (approx 2600 troops).
- (3) Capability 3. To withdraw to the south and west or to disperse existing forces in the area to avoid major engagements.
- (4) Capability 4. To attack or counterattack with forces indicated in Capabilities 1. and 2.
- (5) Capability 5. To conduct guerrilla warfare with LF and guerrilla forces, supported by MF units, while avoiding major engagements.

c. Discussion

- (1) Capability 1. VC control of the area, prepared positions and possession of an operating base adjacent to the Chu Lai TAOR all favor defense. Vulnerability to friendly superior supporting fires and tactical mobility militate against a static VC defense.
- (2) Capability 2. Retention of a base area adjacent to Chu Lai TAOR, control of population and adjacent LOCs, and mobility of VC units favor this action. Massing of units and movements render the VC vulnerable to detection and counteraction of friendly forces. Utilization of LF units degrades control of their normal operating areas.
- (3) Capability 3. Area familiarity, ability to disperse into the local population, and relative lack of combat power in the area favor this action. Retention of area control militates against this course of action.
- (4) Capability 4. Area familiarity, desire to inflict maximum casualties on our forces and retention of the area favor this action. Result of previous defeat in this area (i.e., Operation STARLIGHT) militates against large scale attack.
- (5) Capability 5. Area familiarity, VC doctrine and tactics favor their implementing this course of action against superior friendly forces in the area.

SECRET

SECRET

d. Probable Courses of Action

- (1) Combination of Capability 3 and 5, while conserving forces available in the area to implement Capability 4 when assured of a high probability of success.
- (2) Implementation of Capability 5 to facilitate exfiltration or withdrawal of main units may be anticipated upon VC estimate of unfavorable odds in area.

e. Enemy Activities. See intelligence summaries and reports as issued and Appendix 2 to this annex.

2. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AREA OF OPERATION

a. Weather. See daily weather forecasts and weather summaries as issued in INTSUMs.

b. Climatological Data (March)

- (1) Temperatures: Mean max 81; mean min 70; absolute max 99; absolute min 59.
- (2) Humidity: Mean relative 85%.
- (3) Precipitation: Mean 0.9"; max 5.7"; min 0.5"; 24-hour max 5.4"; mean days w/precip - 4.
- (4) Wind: Prevailing E; prevailing 7 knots; record 30 knots.
- (5) Sunrise: 0705H
- (6) Sunset: 1855H
- (7) Mean Cloud Cover: 60%
- (8) Moon Phases: 7Mar (full); 14Mar (last); 22Mar (new); 30Mar (first).

c. Terrain

- (1) Suitability for helicopterborne operations - See Appendix 1 (Helicopter Landing Zone Overlay).
- (2) Nature of terrain - See Appendix 3 (Terrain Overlay)
- (3) Routes of communications - See Appendix 4 (Roads, Trails and Bridges Overlay)

3. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

- a. Determine if the enemy will defend in the objective area. If so, in what strength? Where will his main defense be located?
- b. Determine if the enemy will attack or ambush in the objective area. If so, in what strength? Where? When? With what forces?

SECRET

SECRET

- c. Determine if the enemy will reinforce units located in the objective area. If so, when? With what forces?
- d. Confirm the size, identification, and types of VC units normally operating in the objective area.
- e. Determine if the enemy will employ antiaircraft weapons in the objective area. If so, what types? Where are gun positions?
- f. Determine the nature, capacity, and significance of VC installations located in the area of operation.

4. RECONNAISSANCE AND OBSERVATION MISSIONS

a. Orders to Infantry Units

- (1) Conduct normal unit reconnaissance and observation as set forth in reference (b).
- (2) Report information as obtained on EEIs by most expeditious means to G-2.
- (3) Expedite report of enemy AA activities to S-2, air supporting units, and to this headquarters.

b. Requests to Higher, Adjacent, and Supporting Units(1) Commanding General, III MAF

- (a) Provide, as requested, the following on the area of operation:

- 1 Special aerial photography.
- 2 Overlay study of terrain and obstacles.
- 3 Overlay study of helicopter landing zones.
- 4 Overlay study of terrain and obstacles.
- 5 Overlay study of roads, trails, and bridges.
- 6 Overlay study of enemy activities and fortifications.

- (b) Provide current and predicted weather data, as obtained, that would adversely affect conduct of the operation in March.

- (2) Commanding General, 1st MAW. Provide observation aircraft for aerial reconnaissance and surveillance as requested.

SECRET

5. MEASURES FOR HANDLING CAPTURED PERSONNEL, DOCUMENTS, AND MATERIEL

- a. Troops will be specifically instructed not to retain money, ID papers, jewelry, and other personal items taken from enemy dead. All wallets and personal effects of VC casualties will be forwarded intact to G-2.
- b. Captured documents will be kept dry and not defaced in any manner by writing capture information directly on them. All units will be provided sufficient capture tags so that capture circumstances may be properly recorded thereon by the lowest echelon.
- c. For specific instructions in the handling of captured personnel, documents and materiel, see paragraph 5 of Annex B (Intelligence) to reference (c).

6. MAPS, CHARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS

- a. Reference (a) is the tactical map for the operation.
- b. Map requirements will be submitted in accordance with reference (b).

7. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

See Appendix 2 (Counterintelligence) to Annex A (Intelligence) to reference (c).

8. REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTION

See paragraph 8 to reference (b).

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ENGLISH

Leo J. Dulacki

LEO J. DULACKI
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

APPENDICES:

- ✓ 1 - Helicopter Landing Zone Overlay
- ✓ 2 - Enemy Activities Overlay
- ✓ 3 - Terrain Overlay
- ✓ 4 - Roads, Trails, and Bridges Overlay

(NOTE: All formerly
Operation EASTERN
STAR overlays.)

DISTRIBUTION: Same as Operation Order 365-66 (MAINE)

Yellow

DRAFTER 3/BFC/11s
 SEC G-3 PHONE Shove 3
 CWO

CCN
 IMMEDIATE 182348 FEB 66

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: THIRD MARINES
 MP CO, HQBN, 3D MARDIV
 1ST ANTRAC BN
 INFO: CG, III MAF
 CG FMAW

//CONFIDENTIAL//

FRAG O 367-66

A. CG III MAF 080245Z (NOTAL)

1. A. OMITTED

B. (1) THE SAIGON ENTERTAINMENT TROUPE WILL PRESENT TWO HR VARIETY SHOW VIC MCB - 5 (AT 985743) AT 091400H.

(2) FMAW PROVIDES AERIAL SURVEILLANCE SCREEN W/ARMED HELOS.

2. 3D MARDIV PROVIDES TACTICAL AND LOCAL SECURITY VIC MCB-5 DURING PERFORMANCE.

3. A. OMITTED

B. 3D MARINES

(1) PROVIDE SUFFICIENT INF FORCES TO CONDUCT SCREENING PATROLS AND TO OCCUPY DEF POSNS VIC (AT 985743).

(2) PROVIDE ONE TACP.

C. MP CO, PERFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL, CLOSE-IN SECURITY AND MAINTENANCE OF DISCIPLINE DURING PERFORMANCE.

PAGE OF PAGES

5. #4

1ST ANTRAC BN. PROVIDE TWO LWTP-5 ANTRACS FOR DRESSING ROOMS
AND POSSIBLE EVAC OF PERFORMERS.

B. COORD INST.

(1) DIV SECURITY COORDINATOR CO, 3D MAR. ALL PERS AND EQUIP
OPCON CO, 3D MAR 091200H UNTIL TIME DESIGNATED BY CO, 3D MAR.

4. OMITTED.

5. CMD AND COMM-ELECT.

A. 3D MARINES

(1) UNITS ASSIGNED TO SCREENING PATROLS WILL EMPLOY ORGANIC
RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR COMMUNICATIONS.

(2) THE FOLLOWING CALL SIGNS AND FREQUENCY ARE AUTHORIZED FOR
THIS OPERATION ONLY.

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| HQ (CONTROL) UNIT | PINEFOLD 50.4 MCS |
| 1ST UNIT | PINEFOLD ALPHA 50.4 MCS |
| 2D UNIT | PINEFOLD BRAVO 50.4 MCS |
| 3D UNIT | PINEFOLD CHARLIE 50.4 MCS |
| 4TH UNIT | PINEFOLD DELTA 50.4 MCS |

(3) HQ (CONTROL) UNIT WILL GUARD DIVISION TACTICAL NET #2 ON
43.1 MCS.

B. MP COMPANY

(1) WILL EMPLOY ORGANIC RADIO EQUIPMENT ON ASSIGNED FREQUENCY
AS REQUIRED.

(2) BE PREPARED TO GUARD DIVISION TACTICAL NET #2 ON 43.1 MCS
ON ORDER.

(3) CALL SIGN: SASSY.

C. 1ST ANTRAC BATTALION

(1) ASSIGNED LWTP-5'S WILL EMPLOY ORGANIC RADIO EQUIPMENT AS
FOLLOWS:

(A) RT 68 - GUARD DIV TAC NET #2 ON 43.1 MCS.

(B) RT 110 - MONITOR MP CMD NET ON 43.9 MCS.

(2) CALL SIGNS: SLAVEBORN 1
SLAVEBORN 2

D. DIVISION COMMUNICATION COMPANY

(1) MAINTAIN GUARD ON DIV TAC NET #2 FOR UNITS IN PARAGRAPHS
A. THROUGH C. DURING THIS OPERATION.

(2) DELIVER MESSAGES RECEIVED OVER THIS NET TO DUTY OPERATIONS
OFFICER, G-3 SECTION, 3D MAR DIV.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) DIRECT REQUESTS FOR EQUIPMENT ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED TO
3D MAR DIV CEO (SHOVE 10).

F. COMMAND POST

(1) 3D MAR DIV: NO CHANGE

(2) SECURITY UNIT: REPORT WHEN ESTABLISHED.

GP-4

RELEASED BY _____

PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES

63
 Copy No. 50 of 18 Copies
 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 DA NANG, RVN
 Ser 0037-66
 220800H February 1966

SECRET

SECRET

Operation Plan 372-66

Ref: (a) Maps: Viet Nam 1:50,000 AMS Series L-701, Sheets 6459 I, II;
 6460 I, II; 6559 I, II, III, IV; 6560 II, III, IV; 6659
 II, III

(b) 3d Marine Division Operation Order 343-65

Time Zone: H

Task Organization: Annex A (Task Organization).

1. SITUATION.

- a. Enemy Forces. Annex B (Intelligence) to reference (b) and ISUMS, intelligence estimates and special reports as issued.
- b. Friendly Forces.
 - (1) Reference (b).
 - (2) 1st Division, ARVN, conducts operations against enemy forces in zone as directed by CG, I Corps ARVN.
- c. Attachments and detachments. Annex A (Task Organization).
- d. Assumption. That major reinforcement of the HUE-PHU BAI area will be required.

2. MISSION. 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF, defends vital facilities HUE-PHU BAI; conducts offensive operations in northern sector, ARVN I Corps Tactical Zone as directed.

3. EXECUTION.

- a. Concept of Operation. 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF, reinforces HUE-PHU BAI enclave to infantry regiment (rein); defends vital area; HUE-PHU BAI will be maintained at not less than one infantry battalion (rein); offensive operations beyond the HUE-PHU BAI TAOR will be conducted in strength not exceeding one regiment (-) (rein). A Division reserve of one infantry battalion (rein) will be maintained to reinforce or exploit combat operations in the northern sector, I Corps Tactical Zone. Priority of Air and Naval Support available will be allocated to HUE-PHU BAI elements on execution of plans beyond the HUE-PHU BAI TAOR.

SECRET

FEB 26 1966

SECRET

SECRET

- b. 3d Marines (-)(Rein). Defend vital area HUE-PHU BAI (see Annex C - Operation Overlay); be prepared on order to conduct offensive operations north and west of HUE-PHU BAI to the DMZ and the western border of Viet Nam.
- c. 12th Marines (-)(Rein). Provide artillery support.
- d. 3d Engineer Battalion (-)(Rein). Provide engineer support.
- e. 3d Anti-Tank Battalion (-)(Rein). Provide anti-tank and assault weapon support.
- f. 3d Tank Battalion (-)(Rein). Provide tank support.
- g. 3d Reconnaissance Battalion (Rein). Provide reconnaissance capability as required.
- h. 3d Shore Party Battalion. Provide Shore Party and HST assistance.
- i. 3d Motor Transport Battalion. Provide motor transport support.
- j. 3d Medical Battalion. Admin Order 343-65.
- k. Division Reserve Bn, Marines. Be prepared to conduct offensive operations north and west of HUE-PHU BAI to DMZ and western border of Viet Nam. CHOP to CO, 3d Marines on order.
- l. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) Direct liaison authorized between Commanding Officer, 3d Marines and Commanding General, 1st Division ARVN, for operations within 1st Division ARVN zone.
 - (2) Direct liaison between task elements authorized and encouraged.
 - (3) Fire support coordination.
 - (a) Annex E (Fire Support Coordination) to reference (b).
 - (b) In joint ARVN/Marine operations and whenever operating beyond the limits of the established HUE-PHU BAI TAOR, direct liaison with appropriate ARVN Headquarters will be effected for the establishment of proper control measures and clearance procedures.
 - (4) Rules of engagement set forth in reference (b) apply.
 - (5) Particular care will be taken to avoid destruction or damage of buildings or objects of religious, cultural or historical significance.

SECRET

- (6) Every effort will be made to influence the local population toward support of the Government of Viet Nam and its allies.
 - (7) Civic action and psychological warfare plans will be included in all planned operations.
 - (8) Attachments and detachments effective on order.
 - (9) This plan effective for planning on receipt and execution on order.
 - (10) Air Support. Annex F (Air Support) to reference (b).
 - (11) Naval Gunfire. Annex H (Naval Gunfire) to reference (b).
4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. See Admin Order 343-65.
5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. See Annex D.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ENGLISH:

Leo J. Dulacki
LEO J. DULACKI

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Chief of Staff

ANNEXES:

- ✓ A - Task Organization
- B - Intelligence (To be published)
- ✓ C - Operation Overlay
- ✓ D - Communication-Electronics
- ✓ E - Distribution

DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution) to
Operation Plan 372-66

DECLASSIFIED

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
DA NANG, RVN
220800H February 1966

SECRET

Annex A (Task Organization) to Operation Plan 372-66

Ref: None

Time Zone: H

Attachments and detachments effective on order.

3d Marine Division (Rein)

3d Marines (-)(Rein)

3d Marines (-)

HqCo (-)(Rein)

HqCo (-)

Det, HqBn, 3d MarDiv

1st Bn, 3d Marines

1st Bn, 1st Marines

2d Bn, 1st Marines

Co A (-)(Rein), 3d Engr Bn

Co Hq, Co A, 3d Engr Bn

Det, Spt Co, 3d Engr Bn

2d Plt, Co A, 3d Engr Bn

2d Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn

Co A (-)(Rein), 3d Tank Bn

Co Hq, Co A, 3d Tank Bn

3d Plt, Co A, 3d Tank Bn

2d Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn

Co A, (-)(Rein), 3d AT Bn

Co Hq, Co A, 3d AT Bn

2d Plt, Co A, 3d AT Bn

2d Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn

Co __, (-)(Rein), 3d Recon Bn

Co Hq, Co __, 3d Recon Bn

and Plts, Co __, 3d Recon Bn

2d Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn

4th Bn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines

Hq Btry (Rein)

Hq Btry

CMR Team, Hq Btry, 11th Marines

107mm Mortar Btry, 1st Bn, 11th Marines

Btry M, 4th Bn, 12th Marines

Btry B, 1st Bn, 11th Marines

Btry A (-), 1st Bn, 11th Marines

Btry C (-), 1st Bn, 12th Marines

Hq Btry (-), 1st Bn, 12th Marines

Co A (-), 3d MF Bn

MajGen WALT

Col FISHER

LtCol DICKEY

LtCol HATCH

LtCol HANAFIN

LtCol RUDZIS

A-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Co B (-), 3d SP Bn

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ENGLISH:

Leo J. Dulacki
LEO J. DULACKI

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution) to
Operation Plan 372-66

A-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

3rd Marine Division (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 220800H February 1966

Annex D (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Plan 372-66

Ref: (a) Operation Order 343-65
 (b) Division Order 02000.2C (COI)
 (c) Operation Order 361-66

Time Zone: Hotel

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) See Annex B (Intelligence)
- (2) The enemy has the capability to:
 - (a) Employ imitative deception.
 - (b) Jam radio circuit.
 - (c) Cut telephone lines.
 - (d) Insert deceptive traffic on any radio net.
 - (e) Booby trap abandoned enemy communication equipment.

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) See paragraph 1.b. of basic order.
- (2) First Marine Aircraft Wing provides communications for tactical air support and air assault support as required.
- (3) I Corps units are providing communication for other than U. S. Marine units during motor movement to HUE-PHU BAI.

(4) Command Posts

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| (a) 3rd Marine Division | AT 955751 |
| (b) 3rd Marines | To be announced |
| (c) 2nd Bn, 1st Marines | To be announced |

2. MISSION. When directed, 3rd Marine Division communication elements provide communication and electronic support for the offensive operations in northern sector, ARVN I Corps Tactical Zone as directed.

D-1

SECRET

SECRET

3. EXECUTION

- a. 3rd Marines install, operate and maintain internal communications as required. Additional communications follows:

(1) Offensive Operations

(a) Division Tac #1

Freq: 3925 D-27 (P)
2244 D-4 (S)

Emission: 3A3J/01A1

Stations and Calls: Hq 3rd Marine Division - Monroe T87L
3rd Marines - Stakeout Q92U
4th Marines - Bagshaw S825
7th Marines - Starboard 680A

(b) Division Command Net #1 (When directed)

Emission: 3 voice, 1 teletype 60 WPN (covered)

Freq: 3rd Marine Division T 5500 (P)
2008 (S)

3rd Marines T 6229 (P)
2530 (S)

Stations and Calls: Hq, 3rd Marine Division - Monroe T87L
3rd Marines - Stakeout Q92U

Channelization: As directed by Net Control Station.

Radio Relay: In accordance with Appendix 1.

b. Coordinating Instructions(1) Cryptographic and authentication

(a) Authentication - KAA 60

(b) Numerical Code - KAC 138

(c) Operation Code - KAC 140

(d) Cryptographic - ORESTERS KAC 2641

(2) Messenger Service. Utilize helicopter messenger as required.

D-2

SECRET

SECRET

(3) Visual and Sound. See reference (b).

(4) Communication Company, Headquarters Battalion, personnel located in Operation Area are attached to 3d Marine Regiment.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- a. See Admin Order 343-65
- b. Submit emergency requests for electronic replacement equipment direct to CEO, this Headquarters.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ENGLISH:

Leo J. Dulacki
LEO J. DULACKI

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Chief of Staff

APPENDIX:

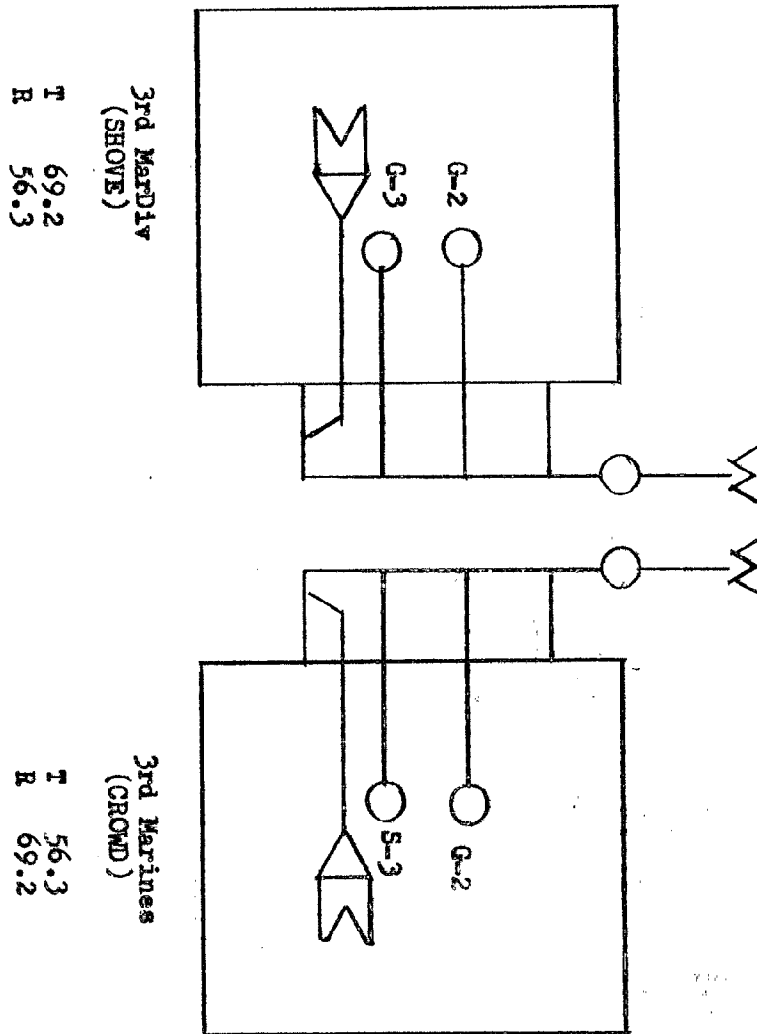
✓ 1. Radio Relay

DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution) to Operation Plan 372-66

SECRET

3d Marine Division
DA NANG, RVN
220800H Feb 1966

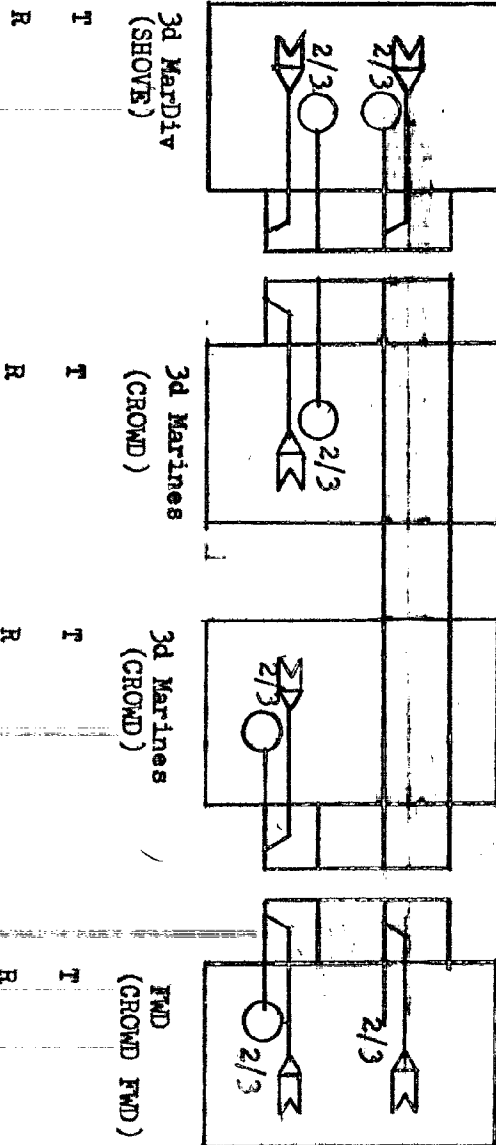
Appendix I (Radio Relay) to Annex D (Communications-Electronics) to
Op Order 372-66



D-1-1

SECRET

SECRET



PHASE II

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ENGLISH:

Leo J. Dulacki
LEO J. DULACKI

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution) to Operation Plan 372-66

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

3rd Marine Division (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
220800H Feb 1966

Annex E (Distribution) to Operation Plan 372-66

| | |
|--|----|
| CMC (AO3C) | 2 |
| CMCS (MCLFDC) | 2 |
| CG, FMF PAC | 3 |
| CG, III MAF | 12 |
| CG, 1ST MAR DIV | 3 |
| Each Infantry Regiment (except 3d Mar) | 3 |
| 3rd Marines | 10 |
| Each Infantry Bn (except 3rd Mar) | 1 |
| Each Infantry Bn, 3rd Marines | 4 |
| 12th Marines | 10 |
| Each Separate Bn | 3 |
| G-1 | 1 |
| G-2 | 3 |
| G-3 | 5 |
| G-4 | 2 |
| G-5 | 2 |
| CEO | 2 |
| S&C | 2 |

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ENGLISH:

Leo J. Dulacki
LEO J. DULACKI

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution)
Operation Plan 372-66

E-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

Yellow

DRAFTER 3/BFC/af
 SEC 3 PHONE Shove 3
 CWO

CCM

PRIORITY 04/104 FEB 66

FM: CG 3D MAR DIV
 TO: 3D MARINES
 9TH MARINES
 12TH MARINES
 3D MT BN
 3D ENGR BN
 COMM CO, HQ BN, 3D MAR DIV
 INFO: CG III MAF
 CG FMAW
 2D BN, 1ST MARINES
 1ST BN, 3D MARINES
 7TH ENGR BN
 FLSG

// CONFIDENTIAL //

SECURITY FOR CONVOY MOVEMENT - OPN ORDER 373-66

- A. CG III MAF 031136Z (NOTAL)
- B. MY OPN O 361-66
- C. MY OPN O 343-65

TASK ORGANIZATION

3D MAR DIV (REIN)

MAJ GEN WALT

3D MAR (-)(REIN)

COL FISHER

CO D (-)(REIN), 1ST BN, 3D MAR

CAPT SUMMERLIN

CO D (-), 1ST BN, 3D MAR

SLMM MORT SECT

106TH RR SECT

ARTY FC TH

PAC TH

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

ECU TH, FLSG
DET, 3D ENGR BN
DET, 7TH ENGR BN
DET, 3D MT BN
DET, COMM CO, HQ BN

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES: ANNEX B TO REF B (TO BE ISSUED).

B. FRIENDLY FORCES:

- (1) REF C.
- (2) PHAW PROVIDES CAP FOR ROUND TRIP.
- (3) ARVN ARTY PHU LOC PROVIDES FIRE SUPT AS REQ.
- (4) US ARMY PROVIDES AG COVER FOR ROUND TRIP.

C. ATTACHMENTS AND DETACHMENTS: EFFECTIVE ON RECEIPT

2. MISSION. 3D MAR DIV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR US ARMY CONVOY DA HANG TO PHU BAI VIA NATIONAL ROUTE ONE.

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT. ONE RIFLE COMPANY MINUS REINFORCED WILL BE INTERSPERSED THROUGHOUT THE CONVOY ON USMC TRUCKS TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE CONVOY; SUPPORTING AIR AND ARTILLERY AVAILABLE WHEN REQUIRED; ESTIMATED TIME ROUND TRIP IS SEVEN HOURS.

B. 3D MARINES

- (1) ASSIGN ONE RIFLE COMPANY MINUS REINFORCED TO PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FOR MOVEMENT TO PHU BAI AND RETURN.
- (2) FORM CONVOY BETWEEN NAM-O BRIDGE AND (AT 956787) NLT 050745.
- (3) ASSIGN AVAILABLE RESERVE ELEMENT AT PHU BAI TO REACT AS REQ.

C. 9TH MARINES

(1) BE PREPARED TO DEPLOY SPARROW HAWK WITH ONE PLT IN SUPPORT THIS ORDER WHEN DIRECTED.

D. 12TH MARINES

(1) PROVIDE FIRE SUPPORT AS REQUESTED FROM PRESENT POSITIONS.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) STD NAM-C BRIDGE 050800H.

(2) LIAISON WITH ARVN UNITS REQUESTED THRU III MAF TO BE INFORMED NO EARLIER THAN 050600H.

(3) ARMY CONVOY TO CLOSE (AT 956787) NLT 050745H.

(4) THIS HQ WILL PROVIDE ARVN ARTY LHO.

(5) CHECK POINTS TO BE ISSUED.

(6) NOTIFY THIS HQ WHEN CONVOY ARRIVES AND DEPARTS PHU BAI AND CLOSES DA NANG TAC.

(7) DIALOUTH BETWEEN PARTICIPATING UNIT.

4. ADMIN AND LOG

A. ADMIN O 343-65

B. EVAC TO NEAREST 3D MAR DIV MED FACILITY BY MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS CONSISTENT WITH NATURE OF WOUND/INJURY.

5. COMMAND AND COMM-ELECT

A. 3D MAR REGT TAC

FREQ: 5615 D-46

ALTERNATE 3464 D-21

EMISSION: VOICE

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|
| STATION AND CALLS: | CONVOY CMDR | PRETEXT DELTA |
| | 3D MARINES | STAKE OUT |
| | FSCC, 3D MAR DIV | MONROE BAILEY |

PAGE 3 OF ____ PAGES

B. CONVOY CONTROL NET

FREQ: 52.0

ACTIVATED BY CO, 3D MOTOR TRANSPORT BN FOR PURPOSE OF INTRA-CONVOY CONTROL.

CALL SIGN: SLOW ROLL

C. COMPANY TAG (D/1/3)

FREQ: 40.0

STATIONS AND CALLS AS DIRECTED BY CO D/1/3.

DAO: ROSEMONT DELTA.

D. CONDUCT OF FIRE NET

FREQ: 29.5

EMISSION: VOICE

STATIONS AND CALLS:

DAO: ROSEMONT DELTA

1ST BN, 12TH MAR: PERMISSION ALFA NORTH 4

4TH BN, 12TH MAR: PERMISSION ALFA NORTH 4A

LNO PHU LOC: PERMISSION 24

E. DIVISION AIR OBSERVER NET

FREQ: 40.7

STATIONS AND CALLS:

DAO: ROSEMONT DELTA

HQ, 3D MAR DIV: MONROE

F. TACTICAL AIR DIRECTION NET #1

FREQ: 312.0 (BUTTON RED)

STATIONS AND CALLS:

FAC: PRETEXT 14D

DAO: ROSEMONT DELTA

AIRCRAFT: AS ASSIGNED

G. TACTICAL AIR REQUEST NET #1

FREQ: 7975 (F) W-451

2196 (S) W-452

H. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

AUTHENTICATION - KAA 60

NUMERICAL CODE - KAC 138

BREVITY CODE - KAC 140

I. COMMAND RELATIONSHIPS: CO CONVOY SECURITY UNIT DESIGNATED CONVOY CMDR.

GP-4

RELEASED BY _____

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

SECRETCopy No. 128013 Copies3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
DA NANG, RVN

Ser 0055-66

241200Z February 1966

Operation Plan 375-66

- Ref: (a) Maps: VIETNAM 1:50,000 AMS Series L701 Sheets 6658 I, III, IV, 6659 III, IV, 6559 I, II, III, 6560 II, III, IV
 (b) 3d MarDiv Op Order 361-66
 (c) 3d MarDiv Opn Order 343-65
 (d) 3d MarDiv Opn Plan 372-66

Time Zone: Hotel

Task Organization: Annex A (Task Organization)

1. SITUATION

- a. Enemy Forces. See Annex B (Intelligence) to reference (b) and ISUMS issued.
- b. Friendly Forces
 - (1) See reference (c).
 - (2) First Marine Aircraft Wing provides airlift of personnel and equipment as requested.
 - (3) Seventh Fleet provides amphibious shipping as requested.
- c. Attachment and Detachments. Effective on order.
- d. Assumption. That there is a requirement to move one reinforced regiment (-) from the DA NANG enclave to the HUE-PHU BAI enclave.

2. MISSION. 3d Marine Division conducts movement of one reinforced Regiment (-) by sea, air and surface means from the DA NANG enclave to the HUE-PHU BAI enclave.

3. EXECUTION

- a. Concept of operation. On order the Third Marine Division will employ amphibious shipping, fixed and rotary wing aircraft, and motorized convoys to conduct the movement of one reinforced regiment (-) from the DA NANG enclave to the

SECRET

MAR 1 1966

Cach # 1

SECRET

HUE-PHU BAI enclave. It is anticipated the movement will be completed in seventy-two hours.

b. Third Marines

- (1) Upon relief of present position and on order, embark in assigned shipping/aircraft and conduct sea/air movement to PHU BAI.
- (2) On order conduct motorized/mechanized march via Highway #1 to PHU BAI.
- (3) Assume command of PHU BAI TAOR when CP closes that location.
- (4) Execute reference (d) upon assumption of command PHU BAI TAOR.
- (5) Notify this Headquarters (G-3) by telecon when command of PHU BAI TAOR assumed.

c. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) This plan effective for planning on receipt and execution on order.
- (2) Direct liaison with participating units authorized.
- (3) Motor march check points: Annex C to reference (b).
- (4) Rules of engagement: reference (c).
- (5) Submit status report of percent command arrived PHU BAI and percent remaining DA NANG every six (6) hours at 0600; 1200; 1800; 2400 commencing twelve hours after receiving order to execute.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- a. See Admin O 343-65
- b. Embarkation and Movement Instructions to be published.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS

- a. See Annex B (Communication-Electronics)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ENGLISH

Leo J. Dulacki
LEO J. DULACKI

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Chief of Staff

ANNEXES:

✓A - Task Organization

✓B Communications Electronics

✓C - Distribution

DISTRIBUTION: Annex C (Distribution) to
Operation Plan 375-66

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 DA NANG, RVN
 241200Z February 1966

Annex A (Task Organization) to Operation Plan 375-66

3d Marine Division

3d Marines (-) (Rein)

3d Marines (-)
 HqCo (-)
 Det, HqBn, 3dMarDiv
 1st Bn, 3rd Marines
 1st Bn, 1st Marines
 Co A (-) (Rein), 3d Engr Bn
 CoHq, Co A, 3d Engr Bn
 Det, Supt Co, 3d Engr Bn
 2nd Plt, Co A, 3d Engr Bn
 Co A (-) (Rein), 3d Tank Bn
 CoHq, Co A, 3d Tank Bn
 3d Plt, Co A, 3d Tank Bn
 Co A (-) (Rein), 3d AT Bn
 CoHq, Co A, 3d AT Bn
 2d Plt, Co A, 3d AT Bn
 Btry A (-), 1st Bn, 11th Marines
 Btry C (-), 1st Bn, 12th Marines
 HqBtry (-), 1st Bn, 12th Marines
 Co A (-), 3d MT Bn
 Co B (-), 3d SP Bn

MajGen WALT
 Col FISHER

LtCol DICKEY
 LtCol HATCH

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ENGLISH

Leo J. Dulacki
 LEO J. DULACKI

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex C (Distribution) to
 Operation Plan 375-66

SECRET

3d Mar Div (Rein) FMF
DA NANG, RVN
241200Z February 1966

Annex B (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Order 375-66

Ref: (a) Operation Order 343-65
(b) Division Order 02000.2C (COI)
(c) Operation Order 361-66

Time Zone: HOTEL

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) See Annex B (Intelligence) to reference (c).
- (2) The enemy has the capability to:
 - (a) Employ imitative deception;
 - (b) Jam radio circuits;
 - (c) Cut telephone lines;
 - (d) Insert deceptive traffic on any radio net;
 - (e) Booby trap abandoned enemy communication equipment.

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) See paragraph 1b of basic Order.
- (2) First Marine Aircraft Wing provides communications for tactical air support and air assault support as required.
- (3) I Corps units are providing communication for other than U. S. Marine units during motor movement to HUE-PHU BAI.
- (4) Command Posts
 - (a) 3d Marine Division No change
 - (b) 3d Marines
 - (c) 2nd Bn, 1st Marines

E-1

SECRET

SECRET

2. MISSION. When directed, 3d Marine Division communication elements provide communication and electronic support for the movement to HUE-PHU BAI.

3. EXECUTION.

a. 3d Marines install, operate and maintain internal communications as required. Additional communications follows:

(1) Motorcade from DA NANG to HUE-PHU BAI.

(a) Establish communications in accordance with Annex E of reference (c).

(b) Enter Div Tac #1

(c) Activate Embarkation/Debarkation Net (for surface transported units) in accordance with Radio Plan of reference (b)

b. Coordinating Instructions

(1) Cryptographic and Authentication

(a) Authentication = KAA 60

(b) Numerical Code = KAC 138

(c) Operation Code = KAC 140

(2) Messenger Service - Utilize helicopter messenger as required.

(3) Visual and Sound. See reference (b).

(4) Communication Company, Headquarters Battalion personnel are attached to 3d Marine Regiment.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

a. See Admin Order 343-65.

b. Submit emergency requests for electronic replacement equipment direct to CEO, this headquarters.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ENGLISH

Leo J. Dulacki

LEO J. DULACKI

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Chief of Staff

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION: Annex C (Distribution) to Operation Order 375-66

B-3

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED


SECRET

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
DA NANG, RVN
241200Z February 1966

Annex C (Distribution) to Operation Plan 375-66

| | |
|--|----|
| CMC (AO3C) | 2 |
| CMCS (MCLFDC) | 2 |
| CG, FMFRAC | 3 |
| CG, III MAF | 12 |
| CG, 1ST MAR DIV | 3 |
| Each Infantry Regiment (Except 3d Mar) | 3 |
| 3d Marines | 10 |
| Each Infantry Bn (Except 3d Mar) | 1 |
| Each Infantry Bn, 3d Marines | 4 |
| 12th Marines | 10 |
| Each Separate Bn | 3 |
| G-1 | 1 |
| G-2 | 3 |
| G-3 | 5 |
| G-4 | 2 |
| G-5 | 2 |
| CEO | 2 |
| S&C | 2 |

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ENGLISH:


LEO J. DULACKI

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex C (Distribution)
Operation Plan 375-66

C-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED



DRAFTER 3/BFC/11w
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE 3
 TRANS TO
 CWO

CCN
 IMMEDIATE 230905 FEB66

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: THIRD MARDIV
 INFO: CG III MAF
 CG FMAW

//SECRET//

SUBJ: OP PLAN 379-66

REF A NY OP ORDER 343-65

B NY 161240Z

C NY 201621Z

TASK ORGANIZATION:

BN CMD GROUP 2D BN, 1ST MARINES

CO F, 2D BN, 4TH MARINES

CO I, 3D BN, 9TH MARINES

CO F, 2D BN, 1ST MARINES

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. TO BE PROVIDED BY SA, 1ST ARVN DIVISION AND ISSUES AS
 ISSUED.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES

- (1) 1ST ARVN DIV CONDUCTS OFFENSIVE OPNS NW HUE.
- (2) FMAW PROVIDES TROOP LIFT CHU LAI AND DA NANG TO PHU BAI.
- (3) REFERENCE A.

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

C. ATTACHMENTS AND DETACHMENTS. EFFECTIVE ON ARRIVAL PHU BAI.

2. MISSION 3D MARINE DIVISION REINFORCES 1ST ARVN DIV NW HUE TO CONDUCT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS AGAINST VIET CONG FORCES.

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT: OMITTED

B. 2D BN, 1ST MARINE (-) (REIN). BE PREPARED TO REINFORCE 1ST ARVN DIV. MAINTAIN SIX HOUR ALERT STATUS OF FORCES.

C. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

- (1) THIS PLAN EFFECTIVE FOR PLANNING ON RECEIPT, EXECUTE ON ORDER.
- (2) DIRECT LIAISON AUTHORIZED ALL PARTICIPATING UNITS.
- (3) SUBMIT SITREPS AS OF 06; 12; 18; AND 24 HUNDRED DIRECT TO THIS HEADQUARTERS.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. SUPPLY

- (1) GENERAL - FLSU #2 IS THE INITIAL SOURCE FOR CLASS I, III, IV AND V. RESUPPLY FROM FLSU #2 AS REQUIRED.

(2) PRESCRIBED LOAD

CLASS I - 1 DAY MCI W/FUEL PER MAN.

CLASS II - COMBAT ESSENTIAL EQUIPMENT AS PRESCRIBED BY COMMANDER.

CLASS III - VEHICLE TANKS FULL, 5 GALLON CANS FULL AND MOUNTED ON VEHICLES. 3 DAYS SPECIAL OILS AND LUBRICANTS.

CLASS IV - AS PRESCRIBED BY COMMANDER.

CLASS V - BASIC ALLOWANCE.

MEDICAL - FULL INITIAL ALLOWANCE PLUS THREE DAYS HIGH
SUPPLIES
USAGE ITEMS.

WATER - 2 CANTEENS PER MAN. ALL WATER CANS FULL.

B. EVACUATION AND HOSPITALIZATION

(1) EVACUATION

(A) CASUALTIES TO FLSU #2/CO "A", 3D MEDICAL BATTALION BY
MOST EXPEDITIONS MEANS AVAILABLE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH
DIV ORDER 06040.1.

(B) VCC/VCS AND INDIGENOUS CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, FOR EMERGENCY
LIFE SAVING SURGERY ONLY, TO COMPANY "A" 3D MEDICAL
BATTALION.

(2) HOSPITALIZATION - AS DETERMINED BY CO, CO "A", 3D MEDICAL
BATTALION.

C. PERSONNEL

- (1) CASUALTY REPORTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV O 3040.2A.
- (2) COMMENCING D+1 SUBMIT PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2400H
D-DAY BY 1200H FOLLOWING DAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV O 1080.3.
- (3) ROUTINE ADMINISTRATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT DIRECTIVES.
- (4) GRAVES REGISTRATION - KIA WILL BE EVACUATED THROUGH MEDICAL
EVACUATION PRESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH 4.B. ABOVE.

D. CAPTURED PERSONNEL, DOCUMENTS AND RETURNEES/RALLIERS

- (1) VCC/VCS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANNEX B TO DIVOPHO 343-65.
- (2) CAPTURED DOCUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV O P3800.1B AND

ANNEX B, DIVOPNO 343-65

- (3) RETURNERS/RALLIERS - THOSE ELIGIBLE FOR CHIEU HOI STATUS, EXCEPT PAVN, WILL BE DELIVERED TO CHIEU HOI CENTER HUE. PAVN WILL BE DELIVERED TO CHIEU HOI CENTER DA NANG. EVERY EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO EFFECT DELIVERY TO APPROPRIATE CENTER WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER RALLY.

E. TRANSPORTATION - MOTOR TRANSPORT PROVIDED BY PLSU #2.

F. MISCELLANEOUS

- (1) UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT AS PRESCRIBED BY COMMANDER.
- (2) ITEMS OF CAPTURED MATERIAL WHICH CANNOT BE MADE SERVICEABLE OR EVACUATED WILL BE DESTROYED ON AUTHORITY THIS HEADQUARTERS. CAPTURED RICE WILL BE HANDLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH I CORPS COORDINATOR INSTRUCTION 03460.1.
- (3) CIVIL AFFAIRS - IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVO 5080.1.
- (4) AWARDS - RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PERSONAL AND UNIT AWARDS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 1650.1B AND SECNAVINST P1650.1C.
- (5) COMMANDERS WILL INSURE EVERY EFFORT IS EXERTED TO MAINTAIN WEAPONS IN SERVICEABLE CONDITION UNDER ALL CIRCUMSTANCES.

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS

**A. COMMUNICATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION ORDER 02000.2C
AND CURRENT COMMUNICATION DIRECTIVES.**

B. BATTALION COMMAND GROUP ENTER DIVISION TAC #1.

FREQUENCY: 3925 (D-27) (P)

2244 (D-4) (S)

EMISSION: VOICE (USB)

STATIONS AND CALLS:

3D MAR DIV

MONROE

BN CMD GRP

MUTTER

4TH MARINES

THICKSKINNED

7TH MARINES

STARBOARD

**C. CONTACT THIS HEADQUARTERS FOR ADDITIONAL COMMUNICATIONS
SUPPORT.**

**D. COMMAND POSTS. INFORM THIS HEADQUARTERS WHEN AND WHERE
ESTABLISHED.**

E. COMMAND RELATIONSHIPS. TO BE PUBLISHED WITH ORDER TO EXECUTE.

RELEASED BY _____

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|---------|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| XXXXXX | 312355H | 108 | FM: THIRD MARDIV TO RIPE PEACH PASS TO TFD FOR INFO FOR SHORE PARTY SIX (RIPE PEACH SIX) FROM THIRD MARDIV FOUR OPNS OFF. 1. SUBMISSION OF LOGISTIC STATUS AND SPECIAL LOGISTIC INTEREST RPT REGARDS BSA ACTIVITY AND PROBLEMS TO DATE INADEQUATE FOR REQUIRED OPNS THIS HQS ONLY ONE RPT RECEIVED TO DATE. 2. IMPERATIVE INCREASED TEMPO RPTS BE PROVIDED THIS HQS. RPTS DESIRED CONCERNING SIGNIFICANT LOG EVENTS. 3. EFFECTIVE RECEIPT THIS MSG CONSIDER MY 271207Z AS ABSOLUTE MINIMUM RPT FOR 24 HOUR PERIOD. 4. EMPLOY THIS RADIO CIRCUIT IF RADIO RELAY NOT AVAIL. | |
| 010153H | | 109 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. PASS TO FUMIGATE-3 INTERGATORY TRIGGER SHAFT FOR 105 MM. DIT IT GO TO BA TO TODAY. WILL IT GO TO BA TO 1 FEB. | |
| 010220H | | 110 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. 1. SPECIAL SITREP 14 2. UNIT LOCATIONS UNCHANGED. 3. SUDDEN DEATH ON PHASE LINE ALABAMA(602408) TO (480392). 4. COURTHOUSE LATE ENTRY. A. COURTHOUSE K SEARCHED AN THO (2) BS 810443 AND VILLAGE COMPLEX 800METERS NORTH. COURTHOUSE M SEARCHED PHAN THAT (1) BS 823443 AND AN THO (1) BS 813455. C. COURTHOUSE M LINK KILLED TWO VC AT 311130H NEAR BS 813425. ONE VC WAS SHOT WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RUN AFTER 81MM MORTAR MISSION. ONE VC WAS OBSERVED FALLING FROM TREE AS A RESULT SA FIRE D. COURTHOUSE K RECEIVED SEMI AUTO WPNS FIRE FROM BS 820449 AT 311635H FIRE RETURNED. NEGATIVE RESULTS. E. CONDUCTING (7) AMBUSHES AND (2) RETOLS. | |
| 010242H | | 111 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. 1. VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES FOR PERIOD ENDING 311800H A. VC/PAVN KIA 23 B. VCC 11 C. VCS 71 D. VCS CLEARED OR RELEASE: NONE E. WPNS CAPTURED: NONE F. MATERIAL DESTROYED 2000 LBS RICE. | |
| 010700H | | 112 | TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. SPECIAL SITREP NO 55. 2. UNIT LOCATIONS UNCHANGED 3. SUDDEN DEATH REP (645423) SDH (645423) 4. OF SUSTAINED (1) KIA T 010030H FAILED TO RESPOND TO REPEATED CHALLENGE WHILE RETURNING TO FRIENDLY LINES. 5. PSY WAR ACTY (LATE ENTRY) 20000 LEAFLETS AND ONE TAPE MSG WERE DELIVERED OVER VILLAGE LOCATED (BS 810425) AT 311400H. PROPAGANDA WARNED VILLAGE OF STOP FIRING AT AIRCRAFT. 10000 LEAFLETS WERE DELIVERED BY UH-34D AT 311745H. 80000 HAD ABOVE THERE. 20000 WERE MISC INCLUDING 30000 SAFE-CONDUCT PASSES. AREA COVERED BY FOLLOWING GRID LINES: NORTH - BS 45 SOUTH-BS 41 EAST BS 80 WEST BS 72 | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

ENCL-9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 010700⁵ TO 011400H

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-----|----------|--|-----------------|
| 010705 | | 113 | DOUBLE EAGLE WEATHER GRD FOG AND LOW STATAS, 1000 CEILING EARLY PART OF MORNING IN LOW VALLEYS, WINDS 100 AT FIVE KTS. GENERALLY GOOD WEATHER FORECAST. | |
| 010705 | | 114 | 2000 SCTD, NO RAID 10 MI VIS. | |
| 010825H | | 115 | FM TFD TO DIV: BB SUBJ: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES FOR PERIOD ENDING 312400H 1. VC KIA 18 2. VCC 2 3. VCS 97 4. VCS CLEARED AND RELEASED NEGATIVE 5. WPNS CAPTURED 1 6. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED, NO ADDITION TO PREVIOUS TOTAL. NO ADDITION TO SPECIAL SITREP #15. | |
| 010830H | | 116 | FM TFD TO DIV: SUBJ: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES FOR PERIOD ENDING 010600H NO ADDITIONS, REMAINS THE SAME. | |
| 011000H | | 117 | FM III MAF: GOLDEN GLOW RPTS STATE DOUBLE EAGLE AREA AT 0615H LIGHT TO MEDIUM WAVES UNDER 4 FT. SEA CALM TO SEAWARD. | |
| 011020H | | 118 | FM TEXT III MAF TO DIV 3: SUBJ: SITREP REQUEST YOU PASS BRIEF SITREP AND PLANS FOR TODAY FOR UNIT LOCATED VIC MONROE QUEBEC ASAP. UNABLE TO CONTACT MONROE QUEBEC SINCE 311900H. | |
| 011245H | | 119 | FM LTCOL MCGLOSKEY TO DIV 3: NO REPETE ARC LIGHT STRIKE. 2/9 FM PRESNET PSN VIC BS 665475 SEARCH AREA PREVIOUS ARC LIGHT 2/9 TO BE REINFORCED BY OLD FIELD E. OLD FIELD E TO BE HELO LIFTED TO 2/9 ASAP. | |
| 011246H | | 120 | FM III MAF X TO DIV 3: REQUEST ADTAKA FM DIV 3. | |
| 011330H | | 121 | FM TFD TO DIV: TWO(2) VNMALE AGE 18 ONE DRESSED IN KHAKI, WEARING WATCH AND ON IN BLACK PJ'S. TURNED THEMSELVES IN TO 2/4 G VIC BS 643426 STATED THEY ESCAPED LAST NIGHT VIC BS6445 WHEN VC BEGAN TO SCATTER AS MARINE HELOS CAME INTO AREA. ONE OF THE VN HAS A CHIEW HOI PROPAGANDA LEAFLET. VN STATED APPROX 100 YOUNG MEN IN VC CAMP GRARDED BY 50 VC IN GREY WITH CAMO CLOTH WPNS CARBINES. NO MORTARS. THE VN CLAIM TO HAVE BEEN IN SINCE 7AUG65. AT DUC DANG ABOUT 8 HRS WALK FM 2/4. WATCH OF VN HAD HANOI TIME. VN CLAIMS VC MADE HIM SET IT AT 1 HOUR AS PART OF PROPAGANDA PROGRAM. AT 0810H 2/4 G FOUND UNK TYPE MINE IN AMBULANCE VIC BS 640432 APPROX 45 METERS OFF TRAIL. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), PMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 011401H TO

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-----|----------|---|-----------------|
| 011605H | | 122 | FM III MAF TO DIV: SITREP 5 REF MY 011020H. SCRAPER AND SPOTTER COMMENCEMENT COMMENCED ATTACK AT 011400H. NO ENEMY CONTACT NO REPTD IN ARVN AREA PASS TO GOLDEN GLOW. | |
| 011607H | | 123 | FM III MAF X TO DIV 3: REQUEST YOU CHECK MY 010835H AND SEE IF IT WAS DELIVERED TO DIV 3 AND WHAT ACTION TAKEN. NEW SUBJ: MRC 83 ARRIVED STILL CANNOT TALK WITH IT CREW HAS BEEN ATTEMPTING TO MAKE LIGIBLE CONTACT SINCE 011430H. PLEASE ADVISE ASAP. | |
| 011612H | | 124 | FM TFD TO DIV: DOUBLE EAGLE A 3RD MAF 290233Z 1. REF A REQ ALL INFO ONEXISTING AND 4 HOUR FORECAST WEATHER AND SEA STATE. 2. SINCE UNLOADING CONDUCTED, REQ PERMISSION TO NOT COMPLY. | |
| 011613H | | 125 | FM TFD TO DIV: DOUBLE EAGLE 1. YOUR SIR HR 8 FOR OPN DOUBLE EAGLE. ENDING 301200 JAN66 LEASE ONE CAPTURED CHICOM RIFLE (TYPE UNK) 2. THIS HQ HAS NO RECORD OF CAPTURED DURING THIS PERIOD. | |
| 011619H | | 126 | FM TFD TO DIV: REF 010705H COORD ARE AS FOLLOWS: 538025. | |
| 011630H | | 127 | FM LTCOL MCCLOSKEY TO DIV 3: 2/3 E COMPLETED LIFT TO 2/9 PSN AT 011608H. | |
| 011731H | | 128 | FM III MAF TO TFD: REQ 011200H SITREP WILL PASS TO MONROE. | |
| 011800H | | 129 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: 1. SPECIAL SITREP NO 16 2. A 2/9 UNDED BS 665475 AT 011000H TO EXPLOIT ARC LIGHT UNIT LOC BS 667482 & BS 660479 AT 011300H NO ENEMY CONTACT. 3. A GALLWID UNIT ON OBJ ECHO RPTS NEG CONTACT. 4. A. COURT HOUSE UNITS UNCHANGE. B. CONDUCTING SEARCH IN ASSIGNED ZONE C. COURT HOUSE L CONTROLLED FIRED AT 3 VC RUNNING ACROSS FT BRIDGE AT 010625H NEAR BS 833404. TWO VC WERE KILLED BUT BODIES NOT RETRIVED. 5. 2/4 MOVE AT 011000H FM 645423 TO EXPLOIT ARC LIGHT AT 011050 2/4 LOCATED BS 640455 TO BS 645460 & BS 664452. 2/4 C REC'D 4 RDS SA FIRE AT 010725H NEAR BS 646435. NO CAS. TWO VN MALE WHO ESCAPED FM VC POW CAMP TURNED THEMSELVES INTO 2/4 G AT BS 643426. VC POW CAMP VIC BS 6445. 6. OLDFIELD (2/3) BEGAN MOVING OUT AT 010800H AT 011100H FRONT ARE FM 722427 TO 723422 TO 713426 TO 714427 TO 718426 TO 714427 TO 718426 TO 722427. WITH REIN SQD AT 706421. 2/3 E TO JOIN 2/9 AT 011200H. 2/3 COMPOSITE CO MOVE TO BSA. WILL JOIN 2/3 REAR CP 72 B 25 PRIOR TO 011600H. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 011820H TO 012310

| TIME IN | OUT | "JN" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-----|-----------|---|-----------------|
| 011850H | | 130 | FM TFD TO DIV: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES FOR PERIOD ENDING 011800H 1. VC KIA 6 2. VCC 2 3. VCS 123 4. VCS CLEARED OR RELEASED - NEG. 5. WPNS CAPTURED, NO CHANGE 6. MATERIAL CAPTURED EXCHANGE OR DESTROYED - NO CHANGE. | |
| 011925H | | 131 | FM III MAF GOLDEN GLOW REF YOUR 011500H AND 011530H 1. ON PE-75 ON THE WAY 2. NO AB-155 A/W AVAIL - REQ SUIT- ABLE SUB AND WILL TRY TO COMPLY. | |
| 012230H | | 132 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. ADD TO SITREP 17 CUMULATIVE CASUALTY COURTHOUSE WIA 13 KIA 3 DOW 1 SUDDEN DEATH WIA 3 KIA 1 SCAT B 13 WIA 1 KIA 1. | |
| 012231H | | 133 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV PASS TO TFD ONE 1. US CASUALTIES REPORT FOR PERIOD ENDING 011200H A. 03 B. 00 C. 00 D. 32 E. 08 F. 01. 2. 1 MARINE PREV. REPORTED WIA NOW DOW. THE ABOVE TOTAL SELECT THIS CHANGE. 3. NO CASUALTY RPT HAS BEEN RECEIVED DURING THIS PERIOD FROM 2/4 HOWEVER 2 OF THE ABOVE WIA'S ARE 2/4 PERS. WHO PASSED THROUGH THE CASUALTY RPT CNTR. | |
| 012310H | | 134 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. 1. SPECIAL SITREP 17 2. A. COURTHOUSE PSN SAME NO ENEMY CONTACT 3. A. OFFFIELD (2/3) 4. A. PSN SAME. B. OF COMPOSITE CO LAND 720425 1305 COMPLETED MOVE 1600. C. OF E LAND 664477 1608. D OF E. RECEIVED 1 ORDS 3A WHILE LIFTING FROM LZ 720425 AT 1345 AIRSTRIKE CALLED IN 749428. RESULTS UNK 4. A 2/9 CP 661977 B. FROM 664478 TO 668476 TO 66 75 TO 665574 CP AT 667478 C. PG H 664482 TO 66 77 CP AT 663480 D.P.G. H SEARCHING TRAINS 68482 TO 667485 NO ENEMY CONTACT. 5. A SUDDEN DEATH 655455. NO ENEMY CONTACT 6. A PAYABLE POSITION SAME. 7. PLANS A.S.D CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN GS 0045 6545 66 B. OF MOVE S. GS 6436 6536 6537 C. P. G. CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN GS 6447 6448 6547 6548 6647 6648 6747 6748 D. CH CONTINUE MISSION IN BSA. BN- 2 HR ALERT AS FAST REACTION FORCE 8. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES FOR UNITS UNABAIL AT THIS TIME. WILL SUBMIT AS SOON AS AVAIL. 9-A SCAT B LOCATED TFD CP PUNCHATE LOCATED AT BATO. B. RCM GRP MAINTAINED 11 OPNS LOCATED BS 785323 BS 795296 BS 235378 BS 7854-5 BS 658288 BS 635171 BS 625290 BS 625022 BS 605470 LAST THREE OP'S WEE RECOVERED AT 011700H. ALL RECON ELEMENT ATTACHED TO 2/3 CHOPPED OPCON SCAT B. 20 SIGHTING WERE MADE TOTALING 90VC FOUR NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION WERE FIRED TOTALING 168 RD ON VC. HARBOR SIGHTS, HUTS, STORAGE AREAS AND ROUTS OF MOVEMENTS VIC BS 7931. PATROL RECOVERED 1 KIA BELONGING TO PUNCTATE C. NO CONTACT D. PLT OF SCAT A. WILL BE INSERTED VIC | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DOUBLE EAGLE.

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 012310H TO 020815H

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| | | 134 | CONTINUED) BS 7532 P 35 IS ONER. | |
| 012310H | | 135 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV THIS IS A 192RPT FOR ON 12 A. 011130H B. NONE C. NA D-N - NONE. O. 40 % P. NONE | |
| 020020H | | 136 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. THIS IS A 192REPORT FOR ON-11 A. 01100H B. CONTACT CONSISTED OF SNIPER FIRE ONLY. C. NONE D. TO N. NONE O. 15% P. VC BEST AREA AT BS 670483 40 MAN CAPACITY. | |
| 020125H | | 137 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. A. 022400H VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES FOR PERIOD ENDING 1. 6 2. 2 3. 128 4. NEGATIVE 5. NO CHANGE 6. NO CHANGE | |
| 020610H | | 138 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV 1. SPECIAL SITREP NO 19. NO CHANGES. | |
| 020610H | | 139 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV 10. 1. DOWN ON TTY COVERED DOWN FOR LACK OF POWER SOURCE. 2. PU-344 OPERATING IN AREA. PLAN TO USE SPINA FOUR AS FIELD EXPEDIENCE FOR POWER CABLE DISTANCE 1 TO 1/2 MILE. 3. WILL TRY TO OBTAIN POWER ASAP. | |
| 020745H | | 140 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: 1. SPECIAL SITREP 18 2. COURT HOUSE CP REMAINS UNCHANGED. PLT FM 3/1 RTD TO BS 834434 FM OPCON 3/1 1. 3/1 K LOC BS 820356. 3/1 L LOC BS 835416. 3/1 M LOC BS 821433. 3. 2/4 CP LOC BS 646454 TO 649447. 2/4 G LOC 638447. 4. 2/3 CP LOC 647410. 2/9 G LOC 651475. 659477. 2/9 664470. 2/9 M LOC 662480 TO 670479. 6. AT 011800H BTRY H TANNIC ACID VIC BS 628428 31 RDS FIRED. 4 VC KIA POSS. AT 012015H THE LVT H6 PLTS LOC BS 828423. REC'D 150 RDS AT A/W CARBINE FIRE FM N.E. NO CAS EITHER SIDE. 7. PSYOPS RPT PERIOD 010800H TO 011800H: 220000 leaflets WERE DROPPED FM A U10 AIRCRAFT REC'D USED WERE: FORMER VC DEFEAT AT QUA NGAI VS. ARVN MEDICAL SIDE VC LEADERS DO NOT SPEAK THE TRUTH AND CHIEU MOI BROADCAST WARNINGS FIRING AT AIRCRAFT WAS ALSO CONDUCTED. AREA COVERED FOR BOTH AO IS COVERED BY GL 2/4 ONE ON THE NORTH. | |
| 020810H | | 141 | CG, THIRD MARDIV TO MAF COC: 1. SPECIAL SITREP NR 15 (AS OF 020600H. A. 3/1 SAME, K-3-1 (BS 834434), L-3-1 (BS 835416), M-3-1 (BS 821433), 2/4 (BS 646444), G-2-4 (BS 638447), 2-9 (BS 664470), G-2-9 (BS 651475). B. PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES CONDUCTED. C. 011800H BTRY H FIRED 31 RDS AT (BS 628428). EST 4 VC KIA. AT 012015H LVT H6 PLT AT (BS 828423) REC'D 150 RDS M-2 CARBINE FIRE FM | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EABLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 020816H TO 021237H

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-------------|----------|--|-----------------|
| | | 141 | CONTINUED: N.E. NEG CAS. D. PSY WAR: LEAFLET DROP THEMES (1) FORMER VC DEFEAT AT QUANG NGAI (2) VC VS ARVN MED AID (3) LEADERS UNTRUTHFUL (4) CHIEU HOI GROUND FIRE DIRECTED AT VC. E. SEE SITREP NR 14. *20 SIGHTING MADE BY COB, RECON TOTALING 90 VC. FOUR NGF MISSIONS FIRED WITH 168 RDS EXPENDED. | |
| 020823H | | 142 | FM DIV TO TFD AND LTCOL MCCLOSKEY: REQ METHOD OF MOVEMENT 2/3 2FEB | |
| 020845H | | 143 | FM TFD TO DIV: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES FOR PERIOD ENDING 020600H. 1. 6 2. 2 3. 128 4. NEG 5. NO CHANGE 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 020847H | | 144 | FM TFD TO DIV: 2/3 WILL CONDUCT S&D OPN VIC GS 6436 ON 2 FEB. | |
| 020904H | | 145 | FM III MAF X TO III MAF INFO DIV 3d MAF LO USA: AT 020310H SPOTTER REC'D LIGHT SA FIRE FM NORTH-AT 020424H SCRAPER REC'D SIX RDS 57 MM RECOILESS RIFLE. NO OTHER CONTACT SINCE 011830H 6 PAVN CAPTURED UP TO THIS TIME. | |
| 020907H | | 146 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: 1. ADDITION TO SPECIAL SITREP 19 2. CH H&S REC'D APPROX 15 SA RDS IN TO CP VIC BS 829432 AT 012205H. RTD FIRE RESULTS UNK. CH I REC'D 3 SA RDS VIC BS 836416 AT 021010H NO ACTION TAKEN. | |
| 20912H | | 147 | FM TFD TO DIV INFO III MAF: XX 1. AOD, 2. A LATE ENTRY 3/1 CON R 805445 VC HAS ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE AND WAS WOUNDED IN SHOULDER N/A SA FIRE RECAPTURED AND RTD TO THE RECOLLECTION POINT. AT 011902 H CH M OP LOC BS 814341 OBSERVED A BOAT IN A RIVER WITH NO ONE IN IT. A CLOSER OBSERVATION SHOWED THAT THE BOAT WAS BEING PULLED BY A LINE TOWARD A CAVE ON OPPOSITE SHORE. FOUR M-79 RDS AND SA FIRE WERE DIRECTED TOWARD THE CAVE WITH UNDER A&S. AREA WILL BE CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT. | |
| 021100H | | 148 | REFER TO CG TFD MSG TO CG 3RD MARDIV DTG 011615Z. INSUM NO 2 FOR PERIOD 311800H TO 011800H. | |
| 021200H | | 149 | FM DIV A TO DIV 3: WE GOT OUR AIR REQ FM DIV COMM OFFICER AND OUR CALL SIGN IS RAWHIDE. | |
| 021203H | | 150 | REF CG TFD MSG P311633Z | |
| 021220H | | 151 | FM DIV 1 TO DIV 2: IIT PRESENTLY HAS ONLY 1 CAPTIVE BEING PRO- CESSED. 18 PERSONS HAVE BEEN TURNED OVER TO G-5 AND ARE IN CIV HOLDING AREA AWAITING TRANS DUC PHO. G-5 ARRANGING. CONTINUED. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 021238H TO 021330H

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| | | 151 | CONTINUED: CIVILIANS AND LOW GRADE CAPTIVES. OF NO FURTHER INTEL VALUE BEING TURNED OVER G-5 FOR DISPOSITION TO DIST HQ VIA G-5. CAPTIVE REQUIRING FURTHER INTEROGATION BEING SENT TO CHU-LAI. COMPOUND AND DISPOSITION OPNS WORKING SMOOTHLY. | |
| 021245H | | 152 | FM TFD: TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES 1. 21-15 VERIFIED BY RECON AS ARTY RESULTS 011255H BS 790315. 2. NO CHANGE 3. NOCHANGE 4. NEG 5. NO CHANGE 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 021255H | | 153 | WRITTEN NOTES FM LTCOL MCLOSKEY TO CAPT CHRISTY: 010625H 3/1 AMBUSH PTL OBSERVED 3 MEN RUNNING FM VIC AND ACROSS FOOT BRIDGE VIC BS 833404, DID NOT RESPOND TO CHALLENGE. 2 VC KIA. 010450-3/1, CP AND 81 MORTAR PSNS VIC UNK REC'D APPROX 40 RDS SA AND AW FIRE FM 500 METERS WEST. FIRE RTD RESULTS UNK. 010810H-2/4 RPTD DISCOVERY AN UNIDENTIFIED TYPE MINE IN HAMLET VIC BS 640432. 312300-010300 - 3/1 RPTD RECEIVING SA FIRE FM APPROX 4 VC W/ONE AW VIC BS 818440. 010530-3/1 TOOK 3 MEN UNDER FIRE WHEN MEN TRIED TO RUN THROUGH AMBUSH PSN TO BOATS, VIC ?, 1 POSS WIA. 011345-2/3 REC'D SA FIRE AT HELO PICK-UP POINT VIC BS 750423. TAC(A) AND AIRCRAFT DISPATCHED. RESULTS UNK. 011320-3/1 DISCOVERED MEDICINE, BICYCLE GEAR, RIFLE CLEANING GEAR, A "LARGE NUMBER" OF FLASHLIGHTS AND A VC FLAG IN CONCEALED PLACES VIC BS 816436. 011437-2/9 RPTD DISCOVERING A FAINT TRAIL VIC BS 668482, RUNNING SOUTHEASTERLY TO A SERIES OF INDIVIDUAL EMPLACEMENTS THAT HAD BEEN USED AS LIVING SPACES, VIC BS 670480. 012015H-3/12 REC'D 150 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM N.E. THERE PSN BS 838426. 011335H- 2/3 REC'D 100 RDS SA FIRE (CARBINE) FM 6 VC VIC BS 745415. CASUALTY FIGURES IN TFD 011800 ISUM. 2 KIA SUSPECTS 24 1 POSS WIA. CUMULATIVE TOTALS AS OF 012400 6 KIA-12 EST KIA VCC 2 VCS 128 WIA EST 1-1 SHOTGUN. | |
| 021312H | | 154 | FM TFD TO 2/4: MONROE AND III MAF 1. PRESENT FCL FROM 865373 TO PROVINCE BOUNDARY CANCELED. NEW FCL AS FOLLOWS: 865373 TO 8336 TO 830225. | |
| 021325H | | 155 | FM ADC TO DIV: INREGARDS TO MY 020420Z CHANGE INFO A DIV 6 TO PASS TO SHOVE 6. | |
| 021326H | | 156 | FM 1ST MAR TO ADC: INFO MONROE 6: COMM NOTE PH6 AT SUB PSN BT VIKING DEPARTED NA-TRANG AT 021130H FOR TUY-HOA COMM NOTE USE KAC 138. REQ SUB READ BACK. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 021331H TO

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-------------|----------|--|-----------------|
| 021345H | | 157 | FM TFD: TO DIV: REF A YOUR 021140H REF B MY RPT 292400H PAR 1 REF B PAR 2 REPT 2. RPTED: REPORT RELAYED FMARVN 14 INDICATED 2 VC KIA, 1 VCC, 8 VCS AND 1 CHICOM CAPTURED. BS 678565. PAR 2 ARVN CAPTURED EQPT DOES NOT COME THRU OUR INTEL CHANNEL. | |
| 021820H | | 158 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. 1. SPOT RPT NO FIVE.TWO A. SUB. B 021535H RPT. REF SPOT RPT NO THREE. PHASE IAND 2 COMPLETED | |
| | 021820H | 159 | FM THIRD MARDIV TO TFD. REF YOUR SPECIAL INTEL RPT INFO AS OF 292400H PARA TWO QUOTE IN PART ONE(1) CHINESE RIFLE CAPTURED BS 5678565 UNQUOTE. THIS WAS RPTED UNDER CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES IN THIRD MARDIV SIR 8. SINCE THERE WAS BEEN NO IDENTIFICATION, EITHER IDENTIFY WPN OR FORWARD TO G-2 FOR IDENTIFICATION AND APPROPRIATE EXPLOITATION. | |
| 021822H | | 160 | FM LTCOL MCCLOSKEY TO THIRD MARDIV THREE 1. 1200 SITREP SENT BY TELETYPE 070400Z. 2. SUDDEN DEATH COMMENCE HELO LIFT APPROX 1400 TO LZ VIC BS 788313 CP AT BS 798. LAST CO. NOW GOING IN LZ NO RESISTANCE. | |
| 021834H | | 161 | FM III MAF X RAY TO THIRD MARDIV REF MY 011625H NEED 1 RECEIVER EXCITER R-761 PRT OF TRC SET-75 AT MY PSN STILL OPERATING IRC 47 PLEASE EXPEDITE PART AS I WOULD LIKE TO COMMUNICATE. | |
| 021834H | | 162 | FM THIRD MARDIV L TO THIRD MARDIV TWO. REQ ADVISE ETA TFD MAPS REQ TFD 010905Z. | |
| 021840H | | 163 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. SPOT RPT NO SIX. A. TFD B. 021720H C. BS 812451 D. COURTHOUSE M CO PATROL RECEIVED SE FIRE FROM UNK NO OF ENEMY F. COURTHOUSE M RETURNED FIRE, UNIT IS BEING REIN. F. 1 G. 7 H. 0 I. UNK J. UNK K. NONE L. NONE M. NONE N. NONE. | |
| 021845H | | 164 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. 1. SPECIAL SITREP NR TWENTY. 2. A. SUDDEN DEATH PSN UNCHANGED. B. S D SEARCHING AREA FOR SUSECTED POW COMPOUND. NO ENEMY CONTACT 3. A. OLD FIELD (2/3) PSN REMAIN THE SAME. B. 2/3 PSN VIC (650370) C. OF EX CUTING PLANS AS STATED IN SITREP NR 17. NO ENEMY CONTACT. 4. A. PARKGREEN (2/9) PSN REMAIN THE SAME. B. 2/9 EXECUTING PLANS AS STATED IN SITREP NR 17. NO ENEMY CONTACT. 5. COURTHOUSE (3/1) PSN REMAIN THE SAME. B. 3/1 RECEIVED VERBAL ORDER AT 01030H TO HELO LIFT (1) (CO) TO (GA) | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---------|---------|-----|---|--------|
| IN | OUT | # | | TAKEN |
| | | 165 | (CONTINUED) (7654) TENTATIVE L HR (1200)-(CO) SWEEP (SE) TO (GL) (49) SWEEP FOR 3 LOCAL FORCE CO. 6.A. GAILWIND PSN REMAIN THESAME. NO ENEMY CONTACT. | |
| 021900H | | 165 | CG TFD MSG 311633Z JAN66 TO CG III MARDIV INFO III MAF SECTION TWO OF TWO 4. MOONSET: 243 5. MOON PHASE: HALF 11. NO CHANGE 12. NO CHANGE | |
| 21905H | | 166 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. SOPT REPORT NO SEVEN. COURTHOUSE(3/1) IN CONTACT WITH REF. TO SPOR REPORT NO 6 AND ADDITIONAL ONE FLT BEING SENT TO REINFORCE COURTHOUSE M FROM COURTHOUSE LIMA. COURTHOUSE M 6 ON POSITION. | |
| | 022100H | 167 | FM THIRD MARDIV TO III MAF. 1. SPECIAL SITREP NR 16 (DOUBLE EAGLE) A. 2/4 (BS 796328) H/2/4 (BS 795313) F/2/4 (BS 796328) F/2/4 (BS 796328) E/2/4 (BS 786335) OTHER NO CHANGE. B. THREE PHASE HELO LIFT ON 2/4 FROM PSN VIC (BS 6344) TO PSNS INDICATED IN 1A ABOVE. LAST RPT STATED UNITS OF FINAL PHASE GOING INTO LZ AT 021625H. WILL CONFIRM. MISSION TO BLOCK MOVEMENT AND DESTROY ENEMY MOVEMENT. C. AT 021305 2/3 ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT WITH 30-40 VC VIC (BS 655365) REQUESTED CAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT DISPATCHED. FIVE USMC WIA (MORE INFO TO FOLLOW) AT 021720 M/3/1 PATROL RECEIVED SA FIRE FROM UNK NUMBER OF VC (VIC 812451) TO ADDITIONAL FLT BEING SENT TO REINFORCE M/3/1 FROM L/3/1. UNIT STILL IN CONTACT ONE USMC WIA. D. NONE. E. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY IN DESIGNATE ZONES OF OBJECTIVE AREA. | |
| 022155H | | 168 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV 021800 SITREP INROUTE BY ALTERNATE MEANS. | |
| 022156H | | 169 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES RPT 1. 28 2. 4 3. 146 4. 40 5. NO CHANGE 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 022157H | | 170 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV SPOT RPT A. OLDFIELD(2/3) MINUS B. 021305H CO BS 655365 D. FIRE FIGHT WITH 30-40 VC REG. MED EVAC. E. REQ AIR SUPT FIX WING DISPATCHED F. NEGATIVE XXXXXX G. 1/5. I THRU N. UNK INFO TO FOLLOW. | |
| 022200H | | 171 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INTEL SPOT RPT NO 4 A. 3/1 B. 011920H C. BS 814434 D. CO M OPLOC BS 814434 OBS A BOAT MOVING ON THE RIVER WITH NO ONE IN IT. CK SER OBS REVEALED THAT THE BOAT WAS BEING PULLED BY A LINE TOWARD THE OPPOSITE BAN. E. M-79 (FOUR RDS) FIRED AT THE CAVE ENTRANCE WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS. F. NONE. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|----------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 022205H | | 172 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INTEL SPOT RPT NR 6 A. 3/1 B. 020440H C. BS 829424 D. CO I RECEIVED THREE SA RDS FROM VIC BS 836416 E. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN. NO CASUALTIES. F. NONE | |
| 022206H | | 173 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INTEL SPOT RPT NR NINE XXXXXX A. AO RPT B. 011847H C. BS 787312. D. TWO LARGE FOXHOLES LOC ABOVE COORD. ONE PERSON IN AREA. E. NONE F. THRU N. NONE | |
| 022207H | | 174 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INTEL SPOT RPT NR TEN A. 2/3 B. 011807H B. BS 732408. D. SIGHTED NINE MEN DRESSED IN KAKI UNIFORMS E. FIRED TWO NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSIONS CONSISTING OF A TOTAL OF THIRTY RDS. UNDETERMINED RESULTS. F -N. NONE | |
| 022207H | | 175 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INTEL SPOT REPORT NR ELEVEN A. BATO INTEL B. 01030H C. N/A D. CAVE C. BS 618348 AND CAVE WITH PLT OR SQD CP AT BS 603349. E. - N. NONE | |
| 022209H | | 176 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 1 A. AO RPT B. 020940H C. BS 7852 D. FRESH FOXHOLES AND TRENCH WORK THROUGHOUT AREA. VERY LITTLE CIVILIAN ACTY OBS IN AREA. E-N NONE | |
| 022210H | | 177 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INTEL SPOT RPT NR 12 A. 2/3 B. 020300H C. GXA D. HOTEL CO SIGHTED TWO FIGURES IN FRONT OF LINE. 81MM MORTAR FIRED SEVEN RDS TO ILLUM. NEGATIVE CONTACT. E-N. NONE | |
| 022211H | | 178 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 13 A. 3/1 B. 020540H C. BS 829432 D. H&S CO RECEIVED APPROX 15 RDS SA FIRE INTO CP AT 012005H. H&S CO RETURNED FIRE IN THE DIRECTION OF MUZZLE FLASH. NO KNOWN KIA NO KNOWN WIA. RETURNED APPROX 300 RDS SA FIRE. E.-N. NONE | |
| 0222112H | | 179 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 15 A. 2/9 B. 020900H C. BS 657475 D. 2/9 G RPTD VC CAMPSITE AT ABOVE COORD. E-N. NONE | |
| 022213H | | 180 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 16. A. SECOND DIV SOURCE B. 021035H C. BS 789418 D. SUSPECTED A/A GUNS LOC ABOVE COORDS. E-N. NONE | |
| 022214H | | 181 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 17. A. ARVN INTEL B. 020900H C. BS 790523 D. ON 01 FEB G-17 MOVED TO ABOVE COORDS. THEY WILL REINFORCE DOV THUAN. E-N. NONE. | |
| 022215H | | 182 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 18 A. NAIL FILE B. 020910H C. BS 820400 D. AT ABOVE COORDS 1 UH-34D WAS HIT BY ONE A/W RD - APPROX 3-7 RDS WERE FIRED. NO CASUALTIES E-N. NONE. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-----|----------|---|-----------------|
| 022220H | | 183 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 19. A AO RPT B. 021058H C. BS 789418 D. TWO A/A POSN OBS BY L-19 AT ABOVE COORDS. E-N. NONE | |
| 022221H | | 184 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. SPOT INTEL RPT NR 20 A. NAIL FILE B. 021000H C. BS 832338 D. AT ABOVE COORDS AREA COVERED W/TRE- NCHES 3' X 3' 8 TO 10 PEOPLE IN TRENCHES WEARING COOLIE CLOTHING. UHIE ON 2D PASS PEOPLE WERE MOVING NW ON TRAIL BS 832341 E-N. NONE | |
| 022224H | | 185 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT REPT NR 21 A. NAIL FILE B. 021045H C. N/A B. AO RPTD APPROX 150 FOXHOLES UNOCCUPIED ALONG TRAIL BS 584308 - 592303. E-N. NONE. | |
| 022226H | | 186 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 22 A. SUDDEN DEATH B. 021150H C. N/A D. EST ONE PIT AT BS 655376 MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH UNABLE TO TELL IF FRIENDLY OR NOT SEEM TO BE ARMED. E-N. NONE (SUDDEN DEATH IS 2/4) | |
| 022229H | | 187 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. SPOT INTEL RPT NR 23 A. SUB NR 14 B. 021335H C. BS 655365 D. AO RPT 2/3 IN FIRE FIGHT WITH 30-40 PEOPLE VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. AIR ENROUTE F-N. NONE | |
| 022344H | | 188 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT 24 A. 2/9 B. 021340H C. BS 666472 D. PERMANENT COMPOUND OF 7 BUILDINGS FOUND AT ABOVE COORDS. APPEARS TO BE TRAINING ASND INDOCTRINATION CNTR. BUILDINGS ARE ONE BARRACKS, ONE KITCHEN, ONE STORAGE, AND ONE MESS HALL, THREE HOUSED FOR SLEEPING AREA. APPROX 205 LB RICE CACHE IN ONE BUILDING. EVIDENCE OF WET BAMGOD DISHES WITHIN FOOD IN THEM INDICATES AREA VACATED YESTERDAY OR DAY BEFORE. PHOTO TAKEN. E-N. NONE. | |
| 022345H | | 189 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV A. 2/3 B. 011807H C. EN LOC BS 732408 D. SIGHTED NINE MEN IN KHAKI UNIFORMS VIC BS 732408. E. NAVAL GUN FIRE WAS CALLED, A TOTAL OF 30 RDS WERE FIRED. AREA WAS LEVELED. UNK RESULTS ON VC. F. NONE G. - N. NONE | |
| 022346H | | 190 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 2 A. 2/9 B. 011845H C. EN LOC BS 658481 D. FIVE VC MOVING VIC BS 65841. FOUR DRESSED IN BLACK AND ONE IN KHAKI. ALL HAD CAMOUFLAGE CLOTH. E. SIX S& RDS WERE FIRED AT VC, VC FLED INTO TALL GRASS. F-H. NONE | |
| 022349H | | 191 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 8 A. 2/3 B. 011335H C. BS 745415 D. RECEIVED APPROX 100 CARBINE RDS WHILE LANDING HELOS IN LZ. E. - N. NONE. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | "J" | ACTION |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| IN | OUT | TAKEN |
| INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | | |
| 022350H | 192 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. 1. SPOT RPT NR 4 2. 3/1 B. 021510H C. FRIENDLY 755540 ENEMY 755518 D. 021345 RECEIVED HEAVY SA. RETURNED FIRE RESULTS UNK. 021345HS POTTED 30 VC IN OPEN. NAVAL GUN FIRE CALLED. INITIAL SURVEILLANCE 10 VC CASUALTIES. EXACT FIGURES WILL BE FORWARDED. E. CONTINUE SWEEP SOUTH. F-N. NONE |
| 022351H | 193 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INTEL SPOT RPT NR 5 A. 3/1 B. 012000H C. BS 837427 D. CP RECEIVED 10 RDS SA FIRE. E. MARINES RETURNED 15 RDS SA. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. NO FURTHER SA FIRE RECEIVED F-N. NONE. |
| 022355H | 194 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 7 A. 3/1 B. 00030H C. BS 852393. D. PTL RPTD AW LITES FROM GIVEN COORDS AS IF SIGNALING AND ANSWER SIGNAL CAM FROM VIC BS 845405. E. PTL SAW THREE(LITES APPROACHING FROM VIC BS 833404 SET HASTY AMBUSH AND FIRED ON APPROACHING GROUP. SEARCH OF AREA NOTHING FOUND. F-N. NONE. |
| 022356H | 195 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. THIS IS A 192 RPT FOR ON 12 A. 011130H B. NONE C. N/A D. INDICATIONS OF HARBOE SITES, BUT NO CONSTRUCTED FACILITIES DISCOVERED. E-N. NONE)) 0. 50 PERCENT COVERED PHYSICALLY. ADDITIONAL 25 PERCENT COVERED VISUALLY. P. TRAIL WITH NUMEROUS BRACHES TO SOUTH, RUNS EAST UP VALLEY GS BS 6545. TRAIL USED SINCE STRIKE. CIVILIANS IN VALLEY STATED THEY WERE FORBIDDEN TO ENTER VALLEY. THIS IS FINAL TELEPHONIC REPORTION ON 12. EXPLOITING FORCE RETRACTED FROM TARGET AREA FOR OTHER MISSION. |
| 030056H | 196 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES 1. 30 2. 4 3. 146 4. 40 5. NO CHANGE 6. NO CHANGE. |
| 030057H | 197 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. THIS IS A 192 RPT FOR ON 11. THIS SUPPLEMENT MY RPT OF 01 FEB. A 011100H B. NONE C. N/A D. SEVEN STRUCTURES VIC BS 666472 DESTROY. E. THRU M. NONE O. 75 P. NONE |
| 030058H | 198 | FM TFD TO AMTRAC. PROVIDE FRAG ORDER 25-66 1. PROVIDE ALL AVAIL VEHICLES TO SUPT 3/1 AND ARTY UNITS IN OPN AND OUTLINE BY TFD 3. 3. BE REPAIR TO COMMENCE LOADING NLT (030830H) 3. BACKLOAD VEHICLES IN ASSIGN SHIPPING WHEN RELIEVED BY 3/1 AND RETURN TO PRESENT CP. |
| 030335H | 199 | FM TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 27. A. NAIL FILE B. 021200H C. N/A D. UH-34 RECD SA FIRE FROM BS769531. POS ON HILL TOP APPEARS TO BE OLD ABANDON PIT. E-N. NONE. |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-------------|----------|---|-----------------|
| 030336H | | 200 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 26 XX A. NAIL FILE B. 021300H C. BS 766535 D. TWO UH34 ACFT RECD MODERATE SA FIRE FROM SE EDGE OF VILLAGE VIC ABOVE COORD. NO HITS E-N. NONE | |
| 030337H | | 201 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT 25. A. 3/1 B. 021300H C. BS 755545 D. CHK UPON LANDING IN LANDING ZONE RECD APPROX 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC BS 755540 AND BS 768538. ENGAGED TARGET WITH SA AND 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER. ALSO ON STATION CLOSE AIR SUPPORT. CMD GROUP A LANDED H TRACE OF K AND RECD SA FIRE WHILE CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN TO THE SOUTH. SA AND 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER BROUGHT ON POSITION FROM WHICH SA FIRE RECEIVED. F. - J. NONE K. TWO L-N. NONE | |
| 030340H | | 202 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT. 30 A. NAIL FILE B. 021525H C. N/A D. ARMY HELOS RECD A/W FIRE FROM BS 791419. E. ARTY MISSION CALLED. GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. UNDETERMINED RESULTS F. -N. NONE | |
| 030345H | | 203 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV FOR G-1 U. S. CASUALTY RPT FOR PERIOD ENDING 021000H A. 04 B. 00 C. 00 D. 37 E. 09 F. 00 | |
| 030700H | | 204 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV THREE. REF YOUR 030300H TIME 1600 VC WITHDREW VC CASUALTIES NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME FRIENDLY CASUALTIES KIA ONE WIA THREE. | |
| 030705H | | 205 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV REF YOUR 030130H 2/3 E OPCON 2/9 LOCATED 658456 2/3 I 727028. | |
| 030710H | | 206 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV CUMULATIVE LOSSES VC LOSSES 1. 30 2. 4 3. 146 4. 40 5. NO CHANGE. 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 030715H | | 207 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INTEL SPOT RPT NR 28 A. 3/1 B. 021345H C. BS 755540 D. 3/1 K RECEIVED HVY SA FIRE. E. SA FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH UNK RESULTS. E-N. NONE. | |
| 030720H | | 208 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INTEL SPOT RPT NR 29 A. 2/3 B. 021245H C. BS171842UL D. RECEIVED TEN RDS SA FIRE ALSO SA FIRE FROM VILLAGE VIC BS 717434. F-N. NONE. | |
| 030730H | | 209 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INTEL SPOT RPT NR 31 A. 2/4 B. 8021540H C. BS 624455 D. TWDTL FIRED ON FROM AN ABOVE COORDS BY 2 OR 3 VC W/RIFLES AND ONW A/W E. FIRE BEING RETURNED BY SA AND 60MM MORTAR. F-N. NONE. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 030800H

TO

030831H

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-----|----------|--|-----------------|
| 030805H | | 210 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 32. A. 3/1 B. 021515H C. BS 755543 D. KCO LOC BS 768532 AND BS 762534 REC SLIGHT SA FIRE. TUNNEL COMPLIES DISCOVERED VIC BS 758534 F. TEAR GAS USED. F-K. NONE L. 6 N. NONE | |
| 030810H | | 211 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT REPT NR 34. A. 2/3 B. 021330H C. BS 659378 D. PLT MINUS FM CO G MADE CONTACT WITH UNK NO OF VC AT ABOVE COORDS. E. EN WAS DRIVEN BY SA. 60 MM MORTAR AND CAS. F. NONE G. NONE. H. NONE I. 2 J. Q K-N. NONE. | |
| 030814H | | 212 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT REPT NR 36. A. 3/1 B. 021445H C. BS 755518 D. CO K SPOTTED 30 VC MOVING IN OPEN AREA. E. NGP CALLED. TOTAL OF 52 RDS FIRED. INITIAL SURVEILLANCE INDICATES 1)/ CASUALTIES. F.-N. NONE | |
| 030816H | | 213 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT REPT NR 37. A. MAG 36 B. 021800H C. BS 335329 D. SPOTTED APPROX 12 ARMED VC IN BLUE SHIRTS AND BLACK PJ'S E. FIRED ON THE VC. EFFECT UNK. F.-N. NONE | |
| 030818H | | 214 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 38. A. 2/4 B. 021800H C. BS 805330 D. CO F SPOTTED APPROX 20 MEN DRESSED IN KHAKI MOVING UP RIDGE LINE E. TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE WITH SA AND MORTARS. UNDETERMINED RESULTS. F-N. NEG. | |
| 030822H | | 215 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 39. A. DUC PHO MATL POLICE C/3 B. 021345H C. N/A D. VC ASSEMBLE AREA LOC BN 702362, 730333, 752348, 791288, 800283, 868262, 891252, 760256. VC GOING TO THESE COORD TO ORGANIZE THEIR UNITS TO ATK US FORCES. E.-N. NONE | |
| 030825H | | 216 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 40. A. 3/1 B. 021720H C. BS 812451 D. CO M PLT REC SA FIRE FM UNK NO OF EN E. PLT RETD FIRE UNIT IS BEING REIN. F.1 G. 7 H-N. NONE. | |
| 030827H | | 217 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 41. A. MAG 36 B. 021734H C. BS 787325 D. 10 POSS VC SIGHTED RUNNING SOUTH ALONG WEST BANK OF RIVER. SCATTERED WHEN SMOKE GRENADE WAS DROPPED. E-N. NONE. | |
| 030829H | | 218 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT. A. 2/4 B. 021530H C. UNK D. REC APPROX 100 RDS OF SA AND AW FIRE FM BS 622355 AND BS 622357 BY R LOCAL FORCE GUERRILLAS WEARING NO PARTICULAR UNIFORMS OR EQUIPMENT. CONTINUED ON NEXT JOURNAL PAGE. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 030832H TO 030859H

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| | | 218 | CONTINUED: E. XXX PTL RTE FIRE WITH 1400 RDS SA. 22 60MM MORTAR AND 16 105MM BUJPO 4 EN KIAJM.. F-N. GNF. | |
| 030900H | | 219 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 33. A. 2/4 E B. 021600H C. BS 624355 AND BS 624357 D. PTL REC SNIPER FIRE FM 4 VC. 1 AW AND 3 RIFLES. E. RTD FIRE WITH SA. CALLED ARY AND B60MM MORTAR MISSION. I. 4 POSS J-N. NONE. | |
| 30905H | | 220 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 42. A. TINGE B. 021440H C. BS 838422 D. FIRED ON VC AW IMPLACEMENTS VIC BS 786417. E. 1 GUN IMPLACEMENT DESTROYED. 2 MG SILENCED. F-N. NONE. | |
| 030930H | | 221 | FM TFD TO DIV: REF YOUR 030130H 2/3 E OPCON 2/9 LOC 658456 2/3H 721428 CANCEL MY 030653H. | |
| 030945H | | 222 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. A. VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES FOR PERIOD ENDING 011130H. 1. VC KIA 06 2. VCC 02 3. VCS 97 4. VCS CLEARED AND RELEASED-NEG. 5. WENS CAPTURED, NO CHANGE 6. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED, NO CHANGE. B. VC KIA TOTALS AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ERRONEOUSLY INCLUDED 7 VC KIA BY ARVN AND EST 12 VC KIA BY ARTY. | |
| 030950H | | 223 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: SPOT REP NR 2. A. 3/1 B. 021300H C. 755545 D. REC'D SA IN LZ FM VIC BS 755540 AND BS 768538 ENGAGED TARGETS WITH 3.5. AIRCRAFT AND SA. CP REC'D SA FIRE WHILE LANDING IN SAME LZ SILENCED WITH 3/5 SA CONTINUE TO REC SA FIRE AS CONDUCT S&C TO SOUTH. CONTINUING S&C. F. NONE. | |
| 030952H | | 224 | FMTFD TO THIRD MARDIV. SPOT REP NR 3: PLAN THREE PHASE HELO LIFT OF SUDDEN DEATH FM PRESENT PSN VIC 6344. PHASE ONE LIFT H CO TO LZ VIC 795313 L HOUR 021430H. PHASE TWO LIFT COMMAND GRP AND F CO TO 796328. L HOUR 021510H. PHASE THREE LIFT G CO TO 786335 L HOUR 021545H 2/4 MISSION TO BLOCK ENEMY MOVEMENT AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES. WILL RPT COMPLETION. | |
| 030955H | | 225 | FMTFD TO THIRD MARDIV. SPOT REP NR 4. A. 3/1 B. 021510H C. FRIENDLY 755540 ENEMY 755518 D. 021345 REC'D HVY SA. RTD FIRE RESULTS UNK. 021345H. SPOTTED 30 VC IN OPEN. NAVAL GUNFIRE CALLED. INITIAL SURVEILLANCE 10VC CASUALTIES. EXACT FIGURES WILL BE FORWARDED E. CONTINUE SWEEP SOUTH F. NONE G. 1 H-N. NONE. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031000H TO 031800H

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 031025H | | 226 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 45. A. 2/3 B. 030145H C. BS 711428 D. REC'D 4 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC ABOVE COORD. E. RTD APPROX 20 RDS SA FIRE. RESULTS UNK. F-N. NONE. | |
| 031027H | | 227 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: REFER TO CG TFD MSG 021625Z-SPECIAL SITREP NR 22. | |
| 031253H | | 228 | FM TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES VC LOSSES AS OF 031200H 1. 90 2. 4 3. 152 4. 40 5. NO CHANGE. 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 031415H | | 229 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: 1. SPECIAL SITREP ON G.H.-M PLT ACTION AS REPORTED AND SPECIAL SITREP REPT 21. DE BRIDGE OF UNITS INVOLVED REPORTED 11 VC KIA CONFIRMED BY SIGHT. CH-K COMPLETED SWEEP THRU AREA AT 030907H. NO BODIES FOUND AND VILLAGE DESERTED. CORRECT FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE 1 KIA. 3 WIA. 1 DOW. 2. CH-L-M AND CMD GPA ABOARD LST 3. LUTH G PLAT AND 3D 155 GUN BTRY. ABOARD SHIP. 4. LIFT OF SD BEING COMPLETED ON SCHEDULE. | |
| 031420H | | 230 | FM TFD TO DIV: 2/4 G H AN ONE-TWO OF OTHER UNITS IN LZ. | |
| 031422H | | 231 | FM MONROE MIKE TO MONROE: 1405 MONROE MIKE CAME UP ON DIV LIAISON AND WILL REMAIN UP. | |
| 11450H | | 232 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOT REPORT NR 44: A. 2ND ARVN DIV ADV B. BS 860200 G. U/1 RN, 18TH PAVN REGT D. N/A E. 1 FEB 1966T. F. 2ND ARVN DIV ADV STATES INFO FM INFORMANT UNCONF. | |
| 031600H | | 233 | FM TFD TO DIV: CH ON BEACH AT 031515H. | |
| 031740H | | 234 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: 1./SPOTREP 2. A. SUB B. 031540H C. BS 715425 D. 20-50 RDS SA WILL HILOS LANDING. FIRETEAM FM S. SIDE RIVER VIC BS 718424 FM UNK NO OF VC. F.4 G.9 I-J.UNK | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| 031845H | XXXXXXXXXX | 235 | FM: III MAF X TO DIV 10: REQ YOU SEND THIS PSN ONE REMOTE UNIT AN/GRA-8 UNIT WE HAD WAS LOSTALONG WITH OPERATOR PERSONAL EQUIPMENT. PLEASE SEND CLOTHES FOR OPERATORS AT THIS PSN. | |
| 031950H | 031950 | 236 | FM: CG THIRD MARDIV TO CG III MAF CG FMAW CG TF DELTA THRD MARDIV COLLECTIVE INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV (AIR MAIL) 1. THIRD MARDIV 2. SPECIAL INTEL RPT NO 25 FOR OPN DOUBE EAGLE ENDING 031800H, FEB66. 3. SUMMARY OF INFORMATION RPTED: A. 021445H. 3D BN, 1ST MAR RPTD NGF MSN RESULTED IN 30 VC KIA AT (BA 755418). REF SEPC INTEL RPT NO 23. PARA 3, K B. 021720H: 3D BN, 1ST MR PTL VIC (BS 812451) ENGAGE 25 SPIONX TO 30 VC IN HVYFIRE FIGHT VIC (BS 812451), 14 VC KIA (REF SPEC INTEL RPT NO 24 PARA 3, B.). | |
| 032145H | | 237 | FM: TRD TO THIRD MARDIV ADVAS YOUR LAST ROUTING A CONFIRMATION TO YOUR 031440H. | |
| 032150H | | 238 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV REE YOUR 031440H REQ CONFIRMATION ON ALL GROUPS. | |
| 032152H | | 239 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAR REF MYSITREP NO 25 As of 031800H CHANGE PARA 2.C. TO READ 2KIA VICE 4 KIA AND 1 WIA VICE 9 WIA. | |
| 032310H | | 240 | FM III MAF 6 TO THIRD MARDIV. REQ SOMEONE TO GO TO MY OFFICE AND PICKUP MY SHOE BRUSH AND POLISH AND BRASSO AND MY MAIL. SEND THESE ITEMS WITH PERSONAL GEAR WITH OPERATOR. | |
| 032311H | | 241 | FM THIRD MARDIV K TO THIRD MARDIV 3 2/3 (-) LIFTED TO LZ VIC BS 9226 PRESENTLY IN VIC LZ. 2/3 GOLF AT BS 715427 WILL MOVE SOUTH. | |
| 032330H | | 242 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF 1. SPECIAL SITREP NR 25 A. 3/1 L, M AND CMD GRU LOCATED VIC (BS 887290) AND MOVING CH K LOCATED (BS 923276), CH 1 NO CHANGE CH (REAR) LOCATED (BS 836426) B. 2/4. 2/4 D LOCATED (BS 795325) OPCON TFD 2/4 E NO CHANGE C. 2/3 (REAR) NO CHANGE, OF E LOCATED VIC (BS 836426) OPCON 3/1 2/3 F AND H LOCATED VIC (BS 917223) D. 2/9 NO CHANGE 2/3 F PREPARING TO CHOP TO OPCON 3/1. 2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS (A) CH L. M AND CMD GRU LANDED UNOPPOSED AS SCHEDULED ON BEACH (BS 901312) AT 031500H. CH K WITH PLAT OF LVTH-6'S AND 3 155 GUNS LANDED BS 923276) AT 031508H. EMBARKED UPON LVTs AT 031540H | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-------------|-----|--|-----------------|
| | | 242 | (CONTINUED) AND MOVED WEST FROM BEACH TOWARD HIGHWAY. AT 031644H UNITS DEBARKED FROM LVT'S AND WRF PROCEEDING ON FOOT TOWARD HIGHWAY. AT 031644H NO CONTACT. CH 1 CONTINUED S&S OPER VIC (BS 38405). AT 031500H SAFIRE WAS RECEIVED FROM WEST SIDE OF SONG TRA RIVER VIC (BS 825405). FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH SA AND 3.5 ROCKETS. FIRE CEASED WITH RESULTS UNKNOWN. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. B. 2/4 LIFT COMPLETED AT 031335H INTO LZ (BS 835270) ONE RD RECEIVED UPON LANDING. AT 031600 2/4 HPZMXRO81'S AND 2/4 DP LOCATED (BS 833255). NO CONTACT. C. HELOS ARRIVED FOR OF(2/3) PICK UP AT 031540H 40 RDS WERE RECEIVED (BS 715426) FROM VIC (BS 718426). FOUR KIA'S AND NINE WIA'S WERE SUSTAINED. UNK NUMBER OF VC. OF UNITS BEGAN LANDING IN LZ AT 031600H. XXXXXXXXXX SPORATIC SA FIRE RECEIVED IN LZ FROM UNK NUMBER OF VC. ONE VC KIA FROM SA RETURN FIRE. ONE FRIENDLY WIA SUSTAINED. D. TINGE. LVTH-6 PLAT AND 3D 155 GUN BTRY AND HQ PROV BTRY GP LOCATED (BS 925275). C. RECON PRESENTLY MAINTAINING SIX OP'S. THREE OP'S RECOVERED DUE TO COMPROMISE. 12 SIGHTINGS TOTALING 78 VC WERE MADE. THREE CONTACTS MADE RESULTING IN SIX CONFIRMED VC KIA. CONTACTS MADE AT FOLLOWING COORDINATES: (BS 585265). (BS 663367) AND (BS 653298). | |
| 032355H | | 243 | FM TFD TO 2/3 INFO 2/9 REAR FRAG ORDER 33-66 1. BE PREPARED TO LIFT ONE FLT OF TANCIC ACID H TO(BS) ON 30 MINUTE NOTICE. 2. BE PREPARED TO RECEIVE 2/4 E YOUR PSN. 3. UPON ARRIVAL 2/9 YOUR PSN, CHOP 2/3 TO 2/9. 4. ON ARRIVAL TFD R DISPATCH BY FIRST AVAILABLE LIFT TO BS BE PREPARED TO LIFT 2/3 PROVISIONAL COMPANY ON 30 MINUTE NOTICE TO BS FOLLOWING TANCIC ACID HOTEL LIFT. | |
| 040630H | | 244 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 35 A. TINGE B. 021718H G. BS 826422 D. HELOS REC 10 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E-N. NONE. | |
| 040631H | | 245 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. A. 2/4 B. 021530H C. NONE D. REC APPROX 100 RDS OF SA AND A/W FIRE FM BS 622355 AND BS 622357 BY R LOCAL FORCE GUERRILLAS WEARING NO PARTICULAR UNIFORMS OR EQUIP. E. FLT RETURNED FIRE WITH 1400 RDS SA, 22 60MM MORTAR AND 16 105MM, 4 EN KIA. F.-N. NONE | |
| 040632H | | 246 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 57 A. NAIL FILE B. 031330H C. BS 652353 D. UH34D RECVD 30 CAL. SA AND A/W MG VIC ABOVE COORD. E. NO HITS REKEYUY E-N. NONE | |
| 040633H | | 247 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INTEL SPOT RPT NR 58 A. NAIL FILE B. 031805H C. BS 658298 D. UH34D RECVD SA AND A/W FIRE FROM VIC ABOVE COORDS. LOUD EXPLOSION IN LZ AFTER TAKE OFF. SUSPECTED MORTAETTZO NO DAMAGE TO HELO E-N. NONE. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 040640H | | 248 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 60 A. NAIL FILE B. 031645H C. BS 818429 D. UH34D RECVD 30 CAL SA FIRE FROM VIC ABOVE COORDS. CREW CHIEF OBSERVED NINE VC WITH WPNS WHO RAN INTO HUT AFTER SHOOTING AT A/TON. F-N. NONE | |
| 040645H | | 249 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 61 A. NAIL FILE B. 031555HC. BS 822412 D. UH34D RECVD SA FIRE FROM VIC ABOVE COORDS INCIDENT OCCURRED DURING NW APPROACH IN LANDING PATTERN JOHNSON CITY. NO HITS RECVD. F-N. NONE. | |
| 040650H | | 250 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. SPECIAL SITREP NR 22. | |
| 040740H | | 251 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. SICR 192 RPT A. 011100H: TGT AREA 11 SWEEP OF AREA COMPLETED. 021300H TGT AREA 12. 031130H COMPLETED SWEEP AT 031645H. B. UNK - ONLY CONTACT RPTD. 5 VC 031320H BY H CO. C. UNK D. IN TGT AREA 12 5 VC INSTALLATIONS WERE DISCOVERED IN VIC BS 670460. A BIVOUC AND TRAINING AREA CONSISTING OF 40 FOXHOLES WAS LOC BS 658456. A DEMONSTATION AREA WAS LOC ILLUSTRATED VARIOUS TYPES OF BAMBOO SHELTERS AND FOXHOLES. IT CONSISTED OF FOUR BUILDINGS, ONE OTHER UNDER CONSTRUCTION. AT BS 653451. A 15X20' EMPTY BLDG WAS LOC WAS LARGEST INSTALLATION FOUND. CONSISTS OF BN SIZE BIVOUC AREA, AT BS 647452. ALTHOUGH NOT USED FOR SEVERAL MONTHS, THE AREA CONSISTS OF 400 FOXHOLES, THREE SM SHELTERS AND SQD SIZE CHARCOAL PITS. A 40 MAN BIVOUC AREA WAS ALSO LOC AT BS 643451. ALL INSTALLATIONS WERE UNOCCUPIED.. E. UNK. F-J NONE K. K-50 TRAINING AID DISCOVERED BS 633447 L. NONEM. NONE N. UNK O. ARCHLITE AREA 11-100% ARCHLITE AREA 12-60% MOTION PICTURE & STILL PHOTOS TAKEN OF ARCHLITE YESTERDAY. PHOTOS TAKEN TODAY THIS AREA 644451. | |
| 040845H | | 252 | FM TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES: 1. 105 2. 4 3. 229 4. 53 5-6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 040846H | | 253 | FM TFD TO DIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 62: A. 3/1 B. 031300H C. BS 825405 D. CO "I" REDVD SA FIRE FM ACROSS RIVER AT HAI TAN 4. E. SA AND 3/5 ROCKET FIRE ETD. FIRE CEASED. RESULTS UNK. | |
| 040955H | | 254 | FM TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 031800H 1. 90 2. 4 3. 194 4. 53 5-6. NO CHANGE. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DOUBLE EAGLE

FROM 041545H TO 041850H

| TIME | | "J" | | ACTION |
|--------------------|-----|----------------|--|--------|
| IN | OUT | # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | TAKEN |
| 041545H | | 255 | FM TFD TO XXX DIV: INFO III MAF: 2/9 COMPLETED MOVE TO 2/3 REAR AT 041325H. 2/4 E COMPLETED MOVE TO 2/3 AT 041345H. | |
| 041555H | | 256 | FM TFD TO DIV 2: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 041200H. 1.109 2. 4 3. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AS 229 SHOULD READ 197. 4.53 5. 1K - 50 MODIFIED, 1 U.S. CARBINE 1 SHOTGUN 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 041615H | | 257 | FM DIV K TO DIV M: WILL DEPART BSA 1600H FOR YOUR CP HAVE INFO YOU WANT. | |
| 041745H | | 258 | FM DIV M TO TFD 6: ARC LITE YOU DISCLOSED WITH PEGASUS HAS BEEN CANCELED BY MACU. PEGASUS 6 LOCOMOTIVE IN ATTEMPT TO GET DECISION AND CHANGE. | |
| 041800H | | 259 | FM CG IIIMAF TO CG THIRD MARDIV: REQ YOU NOTIFY FRANCHISE XRAY AND SUBSCRIBER 2: AGENT REPORT STATES 2,000 PAVN LOC NUOC LO VALLEY VIC BS 485335 ON 3 FEB, LOC VIC BS 5032 AND BS 5327 ON 4 FEB, AND VIC BS 565270 AT 041300H. A.O. REPTED DOUBLE TRAILS THROUGH GRASS WIDE ENOUGH FOR 4 MEN ABREAST ATBS 591261. REC'D AA FIRE FM SAME AREA AT 041430H. SPECIAL FORCES PTL SENT TO RECON AREA HAD CONTACT AT BS 584246. ANALYSIS INDICATES POSS S.E. MOVEMENT OF LARGE VC/PAVN FORCE. | |
| 041815H | | 259 | XX XX | |
| 041840H | | 260 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOT REP A.2/9 B. 041515H AND 041534H. C.BS 715439 , BS 719463 D. SQD REC'D 6-60MM MORTAR RDS AT (BS 715429) AND 4-60MM MORTAR RDS AT BS 719438. E. FIRED 81MM AND ARTY. F. NONE G. THREE (3) H. NONE. | |
| 041845H | | 261 | FM DIV M TO MONROE QUEBEC: PASS TO TFD: (GOLDEN GLOW FOR RELAY TO III MAF AND MONROE) BT PULLMAN GLEN TO MAKE CONTACT WITH BN VC FORCE VIC BR 942842 AT 041200H CONTACT CONTINUING PG KILLED 2 VC CAPTURED 1, REPORT RECE'D FM 2 AWO CORS. | |
| 041847H | | 262 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOTREP 2/9 TOTAL CAS 5 WIA, & 1 KIA, 2/4 1 WIA, NON EVAC, 2/9 PRESENTLY SEARCHING VILLAGE AT BS 715425. | |
| 041850H | | 263 | FM DIV Q 28 TO DIV 15 VAW: WE ARE DOWN DUE TO COUPLER TROUBLE WHEN WE COME BACK UP FREQ FOR XMITTING 2530 FOR REG 2078 WAIT FOR ME ON THESE FREQUENCIES. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 041852H

TO

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|--------------------|-------------|----------|--|-----------------|
| 041930H | | 264 | FM III MAF 2 TO TADC: PASS TO SUBS AND FRANCHISE XRAY: A. ? B. 1705H C. ASA AE SPOTTED 2000 VC AT BS 600260. US ARMY AC DRIVEN OFF BY GROUND FIRE. | |
| 041935H | | 265 | FM MONROE M TO MONROE Q: FOR RELAY TO FRANCHISE AND MONROE PULLMAN GLEN TO MAKE CONTACT WITH BN SIZE VC FORCE VIC B922847 AT 041200H CONTACT CONTINUING 2/9 KILLED VC CAPTURED 1 REPT REC'D FM 2 AWO CORS 1746H/RJR/D-4/4266. | |
| 041935H | 042000H | 266 | FM MONROE 2 TO TFD 2: REDHAZE BS 914197 FIRE IN RICE PADDY. 846275 POSS FIRE IN JUNGLE. 850270 POSS FIRE IN JUNGLE. 857370 POSS FIRE IN JUNGLE. 903200 POSS FIRE IN JUNGLE. DTG 312052H JAN. | |
| 041935H | 042000H | 267 | FM MONROE 2 TO SUB 2: INFO MONROE KILO: MAPS LEAVING HERE VIA HELO TO ARRIVE MAG 36 PAD CHU LAI 1230. | |
| 041935H | 042020H | 268 | FM THIRD MARDIV 2 TO TFD. FREE BS 094794 YR 625841 | |
| | 042020H | 269 | FM THIRD MARDIV 2 TO TFD. FRED BS 527849 | |
| | 042025H | 270 | FM: THIRD MARDIV TWO TO TFD 2 III MAF XRAY. ARMY AIRCRAFT SPOTTED UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC AT BS 600260 AT 041705H AND WAS DRIVEN OFF BY GROUND FIRE. THIS CONFIRMS MY PHONE CON. | |
| 042035H | | 271 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. 1. SPECIAL SITREP NR. 29 A. 2/3 CP 920227) B. 2/9 CP 715427. C. 3/1 REAR REMAINS UNCHANGED D. 3/1 894231 AT 041608H STILL MOVING E. 2/4 CP 725475 OPCON 2/9 G. 2/3 REAR REMAINS UNCHANGED 2/3 F ENCOUNTERED 10 VC AT 040730H NEAR BS 912252 PROBABLE 3 VC KILLED 20 LBS DESTROYED AND UNDETERMINED AMOUNT OF SALT DESTROYED. FIRE FIGHT RESULTED IN 1 USMC WIA. THE REST OF THIS SITREP WILL BE SENT Over TTY. | |
| 042035H | 042045H | 272 | FM: THIRD MARDIV TWO TO TFD 2 THIRD MAF XRAY. DISREGARD RPT OF ARMY AIRCRAFT SIGHTING UNKNOWN NUMBER VC AT BS 600260 AT 041705H. RPT APPARENTLY ERRONEOUS. NEW SUBJ EVALUATION RPT IN MY 041650H REMAINS POSSIBLY TRUE. | |
| 042220H | | 273 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. UNIT LOCATION AS FOLLOWS 3/1 895216 2/3 922209 PROV. COMPANY 832421. | |
| 050005H | | 274 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 63. A. SCAT BRAVO BRIEF OF OPTEAM B. 02, 03 MND 04 FEB. C. BS 766337 D. 02FEB: | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

DOUBLE EAGLE

| TIME | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---------|-----|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | # | TAKEN |
| | | 274 | (CONTINUED) THREE VC SEEN LEAVING LZ UPON ARRIVAL AT 1845H LOC ABOVE COORDS. 03FEB: OP POSN BS 765322. OBSERVED 8 VC WITH FIVE WPNS WHICH WERE THREE CARBINES, TWO K-50'S, ALL HAD RUCKSACKS, HIGH TOPPED TENNIS SHOE BOOTS AND DRESSED IN NEW VIETNAMESE MARINE TYPE UTILITIES. OBSERVED THREE OTHER GROUPS WITHIN NEXT TWO AND ONE-HALF HOURS SIMILARLY DRESSED AND EQUIPPED. AT 1345H ONE VC WALKED FROM CAMP TO RIVER APPROX 15 METERS FROM OP. THE VC ARMED WITH CARBINE STOPPED TO FILL CANTEEN WAS KILLED IN ATTEMPT TO TAKE HIM PRISONER. ZT A/W FIRE WAS RECVD FROM THE CAMP. DURING THE FOL FIREFIGHT SEVERAL VC WERE KIA/WIA. TWO VC SEEN LYING IN BRUSH ACROSS RIVER. OP WITHDREW DUE TO LARGE NUMBER OF VC WHO WERE ESTIMATED TO BE FORMING FOR A SUSTAINED BATTLE AND NOT WITHDRAWING. NO FURTHER CONTACT AFTER OP WITHDREW TO VIC BS 767331. 04FEB: AT 0805H AT LZ FOR PICKUP LOC VIC BS 768331 AND A/W FIRED ON HELO FROM THE WEST, TRACERS USED BY VC. UH-1B'S SUPPRESSED ALL BUT INTERMITTENT SNIPER FIRE. RESULTS OF CONTACT RESULTED IN ONE KIA AND TWO POSS KIA. |
| 050009H | | 275 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. 1. SPECIAL SITREP NR 28 AS OF 041200H A. 3/1 PRESENTLY MOVING SOUTH CONDUCTING DELIBERATE OPNS, NO CONTACT. C. 2/9 PRESENTLY MOVING BY HELO TO 2/3 REAR PSN D. 2/3 CP LOCATED (BS 917266), NO CONTACT. 2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS. (A) 3/1 COMMENCED MOVEMENT ALONG GL 84 AT 040807H. AT 041000H OF (2/3) E RECEIVED FIRE FROM AN THO (2) AND AN THO (1) (BS 815453). FIRE WAS RETURNED BUT COULD NOT ASCERTAIN RESULTS. (C) CH I (3/1) CONDUCTED A C (-) (REIN) WITH ONTOS VIC (BS 828418) IN ORDER TO SEARCH OUT AND DESTROY SNIPERS FIRING INTO THE BSA AND LOW FLYING HELO'S. (D) SD E (2/4) MOVED FROM HILL 508 (BS 618365) LEAVING A PLT (-) FOR SECURITY OF THE RADIO RELAY. THE REMAINDER OF THE PLT PLUS THE RADIO RELAY WILL BE RETRACTED LATER TODAY. SD E MOVED TO OF REAR PSN. (E) ADVANCE ELEMENTS E 2/9 HAVE MOVED INTO OLD FIELD REAR PSN. HELO LIFT CONTINUES. |
| 050025H | | 276 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV 1. SPECIAL SITREP NR 29. A. 2/3 CP (BS 920227) B. COURTHOUSE (REAR) (3/1) REMAINS THE SAME. C. PARKGREENS (2/9) CP (BS 715427) D. COURTHOUSE (BS 894231) AT 041608H STILL MOVING SOUTH. E. SUDDEN DEATH (2/4) E CP (BS 725427) OPON PARKGREEN G. OLDFIELD (2/3) REAR REMAINS UNCHANGED. E. SUDDEN DEATH CP (BS 829248) 2. OLDFIELD CO F ENCOUNTERED 10 VC AT 040730H NEAR (BS 912252) PROBABLE THREE VC KILLED, 200 LBS DESTROYED AND UNDETERMINED AMOUNT OF SALT DESTROYED. FIREFIGHT RESULTED IN ONE USMC WIA. |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| IN | OUT | TIME "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|----|-----|-------------|---|-----------------|
| | | 276 | <p>(CONTINUED) CO F AT (BS 913252) RECEIVED SA FIRE FROM 2-5 SNIPERS AT 041020H VIC, (BS 925229). COE APPREHENDED FOUR VCS. AT 041310H WHILE SEARCHING BANN(2) (BS 822424). CO E CONDUCTED A S&D OF PHAN THAT (1) (BS 822440) AT 040700H AT 040845 RECEIVED SA FIRE FROM AN THO(2) 3. PARKGREEN (2/9) COMMENCED HELILIFT FROM (BS 639449) AT 040932H TO LODFIELD REAR (BS 741418) WITH THE LIFT COMPLETED AT 041320H. 10-15 SA RDS RECEIVED AT (BS 639449) WITH 10-91 MM MORTAR RDS. FIRED AT THE VC. A SQUAD PATROL (BS 715428) RECEIVED 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM (BS 715432) AT 041450H AT 041455H THE SAME PATROL RECEIVED 6-60MM MORTAR RDS AT (BS 715429). 81MM MORTAR FIRED AT THE VC MORTAR AT (BS 714452). AT 041515H THE SAME SQUAD PATROL RECEIVED 4-60MM MORTAR RDS FROM (BS 719463) RESULTING IN THREE USMC WIA. FIRE WAS RETURNED BY ARTILLERY AND 81MM MORTARS WITH UNK RESULTS. C. AT 041618H PARKGREEN G HAD A TOTAL OF FIVE WIA AND 1 KIA THE MORTAR INCIDENT. THE CO IS PRESENTLY SEARCHING THE VILLAGE AT (BS 715425) SUDDEN DEATH (2/4) E RECEIVED 1 WIA IN ACTION 4. COURTHOUSE (3/1) A. AT 040800H COURTHOUSE (-) MOVED FROM CP (BS 893249) SOUTH ALONG GL 89. B. AT 040730 ONE PLT CO I MAINTAINED FAST REACTION CAPABILITY AT NAILFILE. C. CO B W/TWO PLTS AND HEAVY SECTION OF ONTOS MOVED TO SEARCH DU QUANG (1). THE SEARCH WAS CALLED BECAUSE OF FIRE BEING RECEIVED ON THE NAILFILE HELO PAD. AT 041130H APPREHENDED NINE VCS AT (BS 828417). BY 041300H THEY HAD A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN VCS. B. SUDDEN DEATH (2/4) A. SUDDEN DEATH # MOVED TO LOADFIELD REAR (BS 741418) AT 041320H UNDER OPCON PARK GREEN B. AT 041515 SUDDEN DEATH CP, CO F, AND 81MM MORTARS WERE LOCATED AT (BS 829248) AND CO H (BS 825246) C. SUDDEN DEATH H SPOTTED FIVE VC AT 041520H NEAR (BS 824257). THE VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH AUTO WPNS, 81MM MORTARS AND NGF. D. SUDDEN DEATH G MOVED FROM (BS 795325). WITH THE RADIO RELAY UNIT. THEY LANDED AT 041745H NEAR (BS 798191) STILL UNDER OPCON TFD. 6. PAYABLE (3/12) A. AT 040805 BTRY # FIRED 15 RDS HE ADJUSTED BY AN AD TO (BS 775373) WITH ONE VC WIA AND TWO STRUCTURES DESTROYED. B. AT 040845H BTRY H 3/11 FIRED AT 15 VC IN A HOUSE AT (BS 736405). TWENTY RDS HE WERE FIRED WHICH DAMAGED THE HOUSE. C. AT 040930H THE MORTAR BTRY LANDED NEAR (BS 827423). D. AT 041020H BTRY H 3/11 COMMENCED MOVING 1/2 BTRY BY HELO FROM (BS 715425) TO (BS 826435). 7. MISC A. PREMIER KY ARRIVED TFD CP AT 041410H AND DEPARTED AT 041445H. B. BEN LAM AND GEN WALT ARRIVED TFD CP AT 041300H AND DEPARTED AT 041510H. C. THIRD PLT CO A TANKS MOVED ASHORE AT 041020H 8. SCAT BRAVO A. SCAT BRAVO CP LOCATED TFD CP. PUNCTRATE CP LOCATED Ba to B. PRESENTLY MAINTAINING THREE TEAM SIZE OP'S BS 780320, BS 625282, BS</p> | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-------------|----------|--|-----------------|
| | | 276 | (CONTINUED) 635408. 3H SIGHTCKGS WERE MADE TOTALING 17VC C. Q. SCAT 2A 3. 031925H 3. BS 775325 4. MEETING ENCOUNTER 5 ONE VC KIA, TWO VC WIA (POSS KIA 1. SCAT B 2. 041530H 3. BS 800300 4. MEETING ENCOUNTERED 5. TWO VC KIA 1. SCOT B 2. 032300H 3. BS 830249 4. RECEIVED FIRE WHILE MOVING 5. NO CASUALTIES. D. THREE TEAM SIZE OP'S WILL BE INSERTED VIC BS 680345, BS 643250 AND BS 578236 AT 041800H. | |
| 050100H | | 277 | FM TII MAP TO COMUSMACV INTEL RPT NR 12 FOR DOUBLE EAGLE 041200H 1. ENEMY CONTINUES RESISTANCE THROUGHOUT THE AREA OF OPNS USING SA, AW AND MORTAR FIRE. 2. INCIDENTS. 021530H 2DBN, 4THMAR FIREFIGHT VIC (BS 622355) AND (BS 622357) REPT IN INTEL RPT NO 10 RESULTED IN FOUR VC KIA. 031110H 2D BN 4THMAR VIC BS 796328 RECD UNK NO RDS SA FROM UNK NR VC FIRING FROM SE AND SW. AT SAME TIME 2/4 AMBUSH POSN ENGAGED UNK NR VC KILLING THREE AND CAPTURING ONE K50 AND ONE US CARBINE. 031540H 3/11 VIC (BS 7142) RECD 6RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE. 031540H 2/3 DURING HELO PICK UP VIC (BS 715426) RECEIVED 4RDS SA FIRE FROM UNK NR VC VIC (BS 718426). FIRED RETD. RESULTS UNK. 031600H 2/3 DURING LANDIN VIC (BS 925256) RECD SA FIRE FROM UNK NO VC FIRE RETD: 1 VC KIA 3 FEB 66 RECON UNIT CONTACTS VIC (BS 585245) (BS 663367) AND (BS 653298) RESULTED IN SIX VC KIA. 031805H HELO RECD SA AND AW FIRE FROM BS 652353. LOON EXPLOSION IN LS AFTER TAKE OFF. 3. MATERIAL CAPTURED: ONE SHOTGUN, ONE US CARBINE, ONE K50. | |
| 050105H | | 278 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV FINAM 192 RPT FOR QN 11 PASS TO G-2 IMMEDIATELY A. ENTERED AREA QN 11 AT 011100H. EXPLOITATION COMPLETED 021500H B. NONE C. TANK D. NONE E. UNK F-H. NONE. I-M. NONE N. UNK O. 100 PERCENT P. STILL AND MOTION PICTURE PHOTO TAKEN. | |
| 050109H | | 279 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV FINAL 192 RPT FOR QN 12. PASS TO G-2 IMMEDIATELY A. ENTERED AREA QN 1-? AT 031130H. EXPLOITATION TERMINATED 031645H. B. NONE C. UNK D. IN QN 12, FIVE VC INSTALLATIONS WERE DISCOVERED IN THE VIC BS 670460, A BIVOUAC AND TRAINING AREA WAS LOCATED. AT BS 658456. HA DEMONSTRATION AREA THAT ILLUSTRATED VARIOUS TYPES OF BAMBOO SHELTERS AND FOXHOLES WAS LOCATED. AREA CONSISTED OF FOUR STRUCTURES, ONE UNDER CONSTRUCTION, AND FORTH FOXHOLES. AT BS 653451. A SINGLE 15220 FT EMPTY BAMBOO BUILDING WAS LOCATED AT BS 647452. A BN SIZE BIVOUAC AREA WAS LOCATED. AREA CONSISTED OF 400 FOXHOLES 3 SMALL SHELTERS, AND SQUAD SIZE CHARCOALPITS. AT BS 617451 A 40 MAN BIVOUAC AREA WAS LOCATED. ALL INSTALLATIONS INSTALLATIONS WERE UNOCCUPIED. E. UNK F-J. NONE. K. K-50 TRNG | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), PMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|-----------------|
| | | 279 | (CONTINUED) AID DISCOVERED VIC BS 633447 L-M. NONE N. UNK O. 64. PERCENT P. STILL AND MOTION PICTURE PHOTO TAKEN. | |
| 050115H | | 280 | FM:TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INTEL SPOT RPT NR 66 A. PUNCT 6 B. 041805H C. SEE PARA D. D. 500 MAN VC UNIT IN KHAKI UNIFORMS ALL ARMED MOVED FROM ALUOC LO VALLEY VIC BS 480340 TO LANG RAM VIC BS 555195 AT 030900H FEB66 THE INFORMER STATED THEY WANTED TO GET AWAY FROM OPN INFO RECEIVED FROM BATO POLICE RATED C/11 SPECIAL FORCES RATED C/3 E-N. NONE. | |
| 050115H 050135H | | 281 | FM: III MAF X RAY TO III MAF PASS THROUGH THIRD MARDIV GOLD ENGLOW AND TFD SITREP SKY KING OPNS SOCHO SENTRY AND SPOTTER ATTACHED TO SILVER. AT 040600H SILVER CP CLOSED LZ BRASS AT 041025 SOCHO SCREENED WEST AND SOUTH OF BRASS DETACHED ONE CO TO LZ TOPHITCH 7951 1 SENTRY BAND C SCREENED NORTH AND WEST OF LZ SEARCHING AND DESTROY VIC LZ MARY. SPOTTIS C MOVED TO LZ GOLF ATTACHED TO SOCHO 429 SHUTTLES AND SEARCH AND DESTROY WEST AND SOUTH WEST STEEL VIC (8206) SHUTTLES D MOVED TO LZ COW VIC (795072) NO CONTACT SHUTTLES C EXPLODED C/S AT LZ UNIFORM VIC (800045) NO CONTACT. SKILOCK REMAINS OBJ DOG HAS SKILOCK XXXXXXXX RESERVED SKILOCK A MOVED FROM LZ CAT TO LZ DOG SCRAPPY. THREE CO FROM LZ PETER VIC (415025) AND LZ NEAR VIC (825020) TO LZ JOHN (1205) OLD UNIT CLOSED LZ JOHN AT 041500H. SUTTER C MOVED TO (8398) TO EXPLOIT AIR/ARTY PRE- PERATION. NO CON ACT. RETURNED LZ JOHN NO CON TACT SKILOCK I. SKI KING PLANNED SOCCO AIR ASSAULT FROM LZ BRASS TO LZ COPPER- SHOOT VIC (695036) THENSE ATTACK TO LZ REP VIC (732100) FROM LZ GOLD TO LZ COPPERSHOOT THENCE TO LZ TEN VIC (745130) SPOTTES MOVED FROM LZ MARY TO LZ BRASS, BE PREPARED TO SUPT SOCHO SENTRY PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LZ BRASS. COPERSHOOT CONDUCTED SCREENING OPN SOUTH AND NORTH OF COPERSHOOT ALONG HIGH GROUND. SHUTTLES MOVED TO LZ DOG. SKILOCK REMAINED. SKY KING RESERVED LZ DOG. COPPERSHOOT CONDUCTED S&D ALONG LZ JOHN NORTH AND SOUTH BOUNDRIES CHANGED APPROVED BY TFD SIX AND PEGAFUPS SIX SHOOTER A VIC (876011) SHOOTER B VIC (X 3188) & STRINGER C (792084) SHEAF CP AND B VIC (90261) SLUGGER A (8806). | |
| 050155H | | 282 | FM IIIMAF X RAY TO III MAF PASS TO THIRD MARDIV AND GOLDEN GLOW 11. ARVN OPN REP HATPULMAN GLENTROPIC TAPE CONDUCTED S&D OPN LOCAL ONE MAJOR CONTACT WITH VC CO 940845. RED HOT PSN AT 041900, RED HOT 1 () RED HOT 3 () REDHOT 5 () REDHOT 6 () RED HOT 8 () MINUS () ONE CO RED HOT 8 AND AVABASTA XXXX () PULMAN GLEN AND TROPIC TAPE NO CHANGE LAST NIGHT. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| | | 282 | (CONTINUED) PLANS WILL CONDUCT S&D OPN AREAS ADJANENT TO POSITION, ACCUMULATED FRIENDLY CASUALTIES () KIA () WIA NO CASUALTIES IN US ADVISORS. ENEMY LOSSES ACCUMULATED 166 VC KIA BC 58 VCC, 317VCS, HAVE FOUR INDIVIDUAL WPNS CAPTURED. | |
| 050500H | | 283 | FM TFD TO III MAF PASS TO MAF G-3 ANSWER TO QUESTIONS POSED AT 041845H 1. G/2/4 LOCATED (BS 796194). LANDED 041730H 2. DESIGNATION MASHER UNTI LOCATED G/2/4 VIS C/1/4. C/1/5UJ LANDED APPROX 041400H BTRY 1ST AIRCAV WILL ALSO BE LOCATED G/2/4. DESIGNATION/ETA NOR PRESENTLY AVAIL. 3/. 3/1 CP (BS 893232). 4. DET E/2/4 AMPREL LIFTED OFF HILL 50; AT 041345H. 5. 13 SORTIES FLOWN AGAINST VC/PAVN SIGHTING. BDA 19 (STRUCTURES) DESTROYED 14 DAMAGED. NO TROOP CASUALTIES OBSERVED. WILL TPQ A STATURATE TONIGHT. QUESTION: DID REG TF 1800 SITREP MAJ FREDERICKS SENDS. | |
| 050501H | | 284 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS. UNIT TO MOVE AT 031900H TO VIC BS 550275, BS 550200 BS 570275, AND BS 570260. 9. NONE 10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS A. WEATHER. NO RAINFALL, CEILING 4000 FT, VIS UNRESTRICTED. B. NO CHANGE C. ASTROMICAL DATA (A) SUNRISE 0716 (B) SUNSET 1846 (C) MOON RISE 1722 (D) MOON SET 0544 11. NO CHANGE 12. NO CHANGE 14. NONE. | |
| 050501H | | 285 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF SECTION ONE OF TWO 1. CG TFD 2. INTSUM NO 5 PERIOD ENDING 041800H 3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTY FOR PERIOD. A. GROUND ACTY (1) 3/3 AT 031800H M CO RECEIVED FOUR RDS SA FIRE FROM SNIPER VIC BS 889303. FIRE RETURNED W/UNK RESULTS. (2) 2/3 AT 032335H, H CO RECD SA FIRE VIC BS 821435. FIRE RETURNED WITH UNK RESULTS. AT 032300H, G CO RECEIVED 6x60MM MORTAR RDS VIC BS 12428. FIRE RETURNED BY NAVAL GUNFIRE. VC CAS UNK HOWEVER MORTAR FIRE CEASED. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. AT 041010H, E CO RECEIVED MODERATE SA FIRE FROM AN THO 2(BS 816438) AND AND THO 1(BS 815453). FIRE RETURNED W/UNK RESULTS. AT 041130H, E CO ENGAGED APPROX 10 VC IN FIREFIGHT. NO VC CASUALTIES OBS AFTER VC WITHDREW. (3) 2/4 AT 032245H H CO ENGAGED UNK NO VC IN FIREFIGHT VIC (BS 835425). THREE VC KILLED, ONE US CARBINE AND ONE CHICOM K50 SMC CAPTURED. LATER INVESTIGATION REVEALED BLOOD TRAILS IN VIC AT 041500H H CO TOOK THREE VC UNDER FIRE VIC BS 823255 W/UNK RESULTS XXXXX AT 041520H, H CO TOOK FIVE VC UNDER FIRE VIC BS W/APPROX 200 RDS MG, 6 RDS 81MM AND NGF W/UNK RESULTS. (4) 2/9 AT 031830H, H CO APPREHENDED ONE FEMALE VCS VIC BS 633447. SUSPECT STATED SHE HAD BEEN NURSE FOR VC STATED THAT THERE ARE 20 VC IN TRUONG KHAN VILLAGE. ALSO STATED | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

DOUBLE EAGLE

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | | ACTION |
|------|-----|-----|---|-----------|-------------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | | TAKEN |
| | | 285 | (CONTINUED) 82ND VC REGT LOCATED TU HOA UNIT EQUIPPED W/K-44 MG, K50 SMG AND BAR'S. FURTHER STATED MOST OF UNIT HAS MALARIA AND THAT THERE IS NO MEDICINE. ALSO STATED VC MOVED TO MINS WHEN MARINES LANDED. AT 041500H, A PTL FROM ALPHA CO RECEIVED 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC BS 715432. AT 041505 PTL RECD 6/60MM RDS VIC BS 715429. AT 041515 PTL RECD 20.60MM RDS FIRE RETURNED EACH TIME BY 81MM FIRE W/UNK RESUTLS. (5) 3/12 AT 032200H, M BTRY RECD 1 WP MORT RD FROM VIC BS 745423. AT 032245H, H BTRY RECD 6x60MM RDS FROM VIC BS 728430. | | |
| | | | (6) RECON GRP A AT 040024H, OP OBS THREE VC MOVING SE VIC BS 793325. TWO VC IN BLACK PJS ONE IN GREEN UNIFORM ONE RIFLE BS AT 041415 OP OBS SEVEN VC MOVING NORTH VIC BS 777325. AT 041515H OP OBS THREE VC MOVING SOUTH VIC BS 774321. | | |
| | | | (7) AERIAL OBSERVATION AT 040845H, AO OBS EIGHT VE IN GREY UNIFORMS MOVING NORTH ALONG TRAIN VIC BS 773356. B. N/A C. NONE D. NONE. E. NONE F, ARR ACTY (-) NONE (2) ANTI AIR AT 040800H, A/C RECD SA FIRE VIC BS 768335. AT 040745H, A/C RECD SA FIRE VIC BS 778378, 785377, 783380. AND 788388. NO HITS. AT 040800H, A/C RECD SA FIRE VIC BS 778328. NO HITS. AT 040932, A/C RECD SA FIRE VIC BS 828418. AT 040950H, A/C RECD 50 TO 60 RDS A/W FIRE VIC BS 833270. SIX HITS. 2/. N/A 4. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES (1) KIA BY | | |
| | | | (1) KIA BY | CONFIRMED | POSSIBLE |
| | | | (A) | 16 | 5 |
| | | | (B) | 0 | 0 |
| | | | (C) | 0 | 0 |
| | | | (D) | 0 | 0 |
| | | | (E) | 3 | 0 |
| | | | (F) | 0 | 0 |
| | | | (G) | 0 | 0 |
| | | | (H) | 0 | 0 |
| | | | (H) | 0 | 0 |
| | | | (I) | 0 | 0 |
| | | | (J) | 19 | 5 |
| | | | (2) CAPTIVES | CAPTIVE | CHIEU HOI SUSPECT |
| | | | (A) VC | 24 | 0 |
| | | | (B) PAVN | 0 | 0 |
| | | | (C) wia | 0 | 0 |
| | | | (3) NONE B. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (1) WPNS ONE US CARBINE AND ONE CHICOM K50 SMG (2) NONE (3) NONE (4) 2000 LBS OF RICE DESTROYED BY 2/3 VIC BS 912252. (5) NONE 6. NONE 7. NONE 8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS (1) SPECIAL FORCES AGT RPT EVAL C-3 RPTD 2000 VC W/LABORERS MOVED FROM BS 470350 AND BS 465370 TO VIC BS 505315. MANY CAUCASIANS AND RHADE TRIBESMEN RPTD | | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DOUBLE EAGLE

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 050610H TO 051011H

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|---------|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 050610H | | 286 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV FOR G-1 1. US CASUALTY RPT FOR PERIOD ENDING 022400H A. 00 B. 00 C. 00 D. 49 E. 15 F. 00. | |
| 050611H | | 287 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. SPECIAL SITREP 31 AS OF 050400 2. A. PARK GREEN (2/9) PSN REMAIN THE SAME B. SUD- DEN DEATH (2/4) POSITION REMAIN THE SAME C. OLDFIELD (2/3) PSN REMAIN THE SAME. D. COURTHOUSE (3/1) PSN REMAIN THE SAME. 3. PLANS AS ZXCLAD IN SPECIAL SITREP 30. | |
| | 050635H | 288 | FM CG THIRD MARDIV TO CG III MAF CG FMAW CG TFD THIRD MARDIV (COLLECTIVE) INFO CG FIRST MARDIV(AIRMAIL) 1. THIRD MARDIV 2. SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT NUMBER 31 FOR OPN DOUBLE EAGLE ENDING 050600H, FEB66. 3. SUMMARY OF INFORMATION REPORTED. A. NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION TO REPORT. | |
| 050805H | | 289 | FM TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES 1/ 116 021200H 30 VC KIA BY NGF VERIFIED BYARVN. 2. 4 3. 217 | |
| 050807H | | 290 | FM TFD 2 TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 042400H 1. 116 2. 4 3. 217 4. 54 5. - 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 050809H | | 291 | FM TFD 2 TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES TO 050600H. 1. 116 2. 4 3. 218 4. 54 5-6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 050920H | | 292 | FM MONROE M TO MONROE 10: REQ YOU SEND COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER TO MY LOC TO SQUARE AWAY COMMUNICATIONS. | |
| 051000H | | 293 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOTREP NR 2: A. 3/1 B. 050715H C. BS 888216 D. CH M SQD KILLED 1 VC ATTEMPTED TO INFILTRATE THE LINES AT 1ST LIGHT. | |
| 051004H | | 294 | FM TFD 2 TO DIV: PASS TO MONROE 2: REDHAZE: REPT BEING REC'D 3 AND 4 DAYS AFTER FLIGHT. REPORT VIA MONROE DATED 31 JAN. 1 ONE VIA LYRICAL Y OF SAME DATE REPORT RECEIVE 4 FEB CAN REDHAZE BE EXPLOITED. | |
| 051010H | | 295 | FM DIV 2 TO TFD 2: RECENT REPORTS INDICATE LARGE NUMBERS OF CIVILIANS TRYING TO EVACUATE FRABONG BS 341880, SA HUYNH BS 935230 AND HA THANG BS 380698. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 051015H TO _____

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-------------|----------|---|-----------------|
| 051115H | | 296 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOT REP #3: XX 1. 2/9 L HOUR IS 051300. 2. FIRST WAVE PAYABLE 050940 AT 926175 LANDING. | |
| 051135H | | 297 | FM TFD TO MONROE: SPOT REP NR 4 1. 2/9 L HOUR NOW 051400H. 2. WILL ABORT IF LIFT DOES NOT GO AS SCHEDULED. | |
| 051240H | | 298 | FM DIV M TO DIV L: REQ PRESENT LOC OF 2/4, 2/3, 3/1 I AND PAYABLE ELEMENT. | |
| 051300H | | 299 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOT REP 5: 2/9 LIFT CANCELLED FOR THIS DATE. DUE TO WEATHER. | |
| 051303H | | 300 | FM MONROE L TO MONROE M: ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT YR MSG CONCERNING RED HAZE 2/9 OPERATION CANCELED TODAY DUE TO WEATHER. DOES THIS ANSWER YOUR QUESTION? CLARIFY ABBREVIATION APS IN YR LAST MSG. | |
| 051305H | | 301 | FM TFD TO DIV 2: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AND OF 051200H 1.117 2. 4 3.218 4. 54 5-6. NO CHANGE. | |
| | 051415H | 302 | FM DIV 2 TO MONROE MIKE: YOUR 051220H. ASSUME YOU REF REPORT OF 2000 PAVN LOC NUOC LO VALLEY ON 3 FEB, ETC. KAKKAKKAKK . KAK 140 GUY. SOURCE IS USSF AGENT FM BATO EVALUATED C BY USSF. | |
| 051417H | | 303 | FM DIV M TO DIV 2: FIELD FORCES VIET NAM REQ BASIS FOR SUSPECTED PAVN. WHICH YOU REPORTED ON 4 FEB. REQ REPLY ASAP. | |
| 051425H | | 304 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOT REP 6 B. 051145H C. BS887197 D. 3/1 M HAD FIRE FIGHT WITH APPROX 6 VC. VC WIA ADMITTED BEING VC AND STATED 3 VC KIA DURING ENGAGEMENT. E. AREA BEING SEARCHED F. NONE G. NONE H. NONE. I.1 J. 1 K-N. NONE. | |
| 051440H | | 305 | FM DIV M TO DIV K: YR MSG OF 051341 NOT CLEAR REQUIRES CLARIFI- CATION ON V.C. 2/4 AND 3/1 ASAP. | |
| 051500H | | 306 | FM TFD TO DIV: A. SPECIAL SPOT REP 7 B. 051435 C. BS 719427 D. 2/3 REAR RECEIVING MORTAR RDS. IN VIC LZ WILL PREPARING TO LIFT THIS LOC. DETAILS TO FOLLOW. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 051740H TO

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|---------|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 051945H | | 307 | FM: III MAF COG TO THIRD MARDIV. REQUEST ACCUMULATIVE BOX SCORES FOR DOUBLE EAGLE AS OF 051800H. | |
| | 051946H | 308 | FM: CG THIRD MARDIV TO CG III MAF TO CG FMAW CG TFD THIRD MARDIV (COLLECTIVE) INFO CG FIRST MARDIV(AIRMAIL) 1. THIRD MARDIV 2. SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE RPT NO 33 FOR OP DOUBLE EAGLE ENDING 051800H, FEB66. 3. SUMMARY OF INFORMATION RPTD A. 051145H, 3DEN 1ST MAR ENGAGED EST 6 VC IN FIREFIGHT AT (BS 887197) 1 VC KIA, 1VC WIA CAPTURED. NO FURTHER INFORMATION. B. 051435H: 2D BN, 3DMAR RECD UNK NO MORT RDS IN LZ VIC (BS 719427). NO FURTHER INFORMATION. 4. ENEMY LOSSES. NO CHANGE. | |
| 051950H | | 309 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES REPORT AS OF 051800H 1. 121 2. 5'3. 323 4. 54 5. 1-K 50 CHICOM, 2 US CARBINES, 1 SHOTGUN, 1 MAS 36. 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 051951H | | 310 | FM III MAF X TO III MAF, THIRD MARDIV. SITREP 21 ARVN OPER RED HAT TROPIC TAPE, ALABASTER AND PULL MAN GLEN UNITS CONDUCTED LOCAT S&D OPN NO CONTACT WITH ENEMY FORCES. PLANS: TROPIC TAPE TWO WILL CONDUCT ATK TO SEIZE OBJ VIC (77 1) AND BLOCK TO NORTH MOVEMEN TO OBJ BY FOOT. ENEMY LOSSES; NO CHANGE FRIENDLY LOSSES, NO CHANGE SKY KING SITREP WILL BE FORWARDED LATER TONIGHT. | |
| 052155H | | 311 | FM CASUALTY REPORTING. REPORT DOUBLE EAGLE CASUALTIES. 15 KIA, 43 WIA, 1 NON BATTLE DEATH. | |
| 052245H | | 312 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO CG III MAF 1. SPECIAL SITREP 31 AS of 051200H. | |
| 052250H | | 313 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF 1. SPECIAL SITREP NR 32. | |
| 052255H | | 314 | FM BOGART TO THIRD MARDIV M. INFO III MAF. YOUR 050817H. BOGART SIX WILL BE AT YOUR POSITION 061200H. | |
| 052300H | | 315 | FM: III MAF X TO III MAF PASS THROUGH MONROE GOLDEN GLOW SITREP 13 SKI KING OPER MAJOR OPER AS SET FORTH IN MY SITREP 10 042140H WERE CURTAILED DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER LOW CLOUDS AND FOG. THE FOLLOWING OPER WERE CONDUCTED; SUTTER MOVED TO LZ DOG SCRAPPER CONDUCTED S&D OPN MIC LZ JOHN SINGER ALPH MOVED TO LZ LION (7708) SPOTTER AND SLUGGER ALPH MOVED TO LZ BRASS SKI LOCK REMAINS SKI KING RESERVE VIC LZ DOG ONE CO FROM SPOTTER MOVED TO LZ TOPKICK SKI KING GLEN; SENTRY AND | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-------------|----------|--|-----------------|
| | | 315 | (CONTINUED) SOCKO AIR ASSAULT AS SET FORTH IN MY SITREP 10. SPOTTER BE PREPARED TO SUPT SOCKO OR SENTRY AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LZ BRASS SCRAPPER MOVED TO LZ LION SCOUT WILL CONDUCT MISSION ASSIGNED IN MY SITREP 10 NO CONTRAST IN SKI KING AREA. ENEMY; 9VCS FRIENDLY LOSSES - NONE NOTE; NEW ENEMY AND FRIENDLY LOSSES WILL BE FOR WHITE WING COMMENCING 05FEB NEW LANDING ZONE IN AREA TIGER (755090) ROOT (712045) DIM (795133). | |
| 052310H | | 316 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 71 A. 3/1 B. 051120H C. N/A D. CO M REC SA FIRE FM BS 882207 APPROX FIVE VC E. ML4, M79 AND 3.5 FIRE RETURNED RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA ONE VC WIA. NO WPNS FOUND. ONE ML4 MAG BAGS OF ONE RICE AND ASSORTED PERSONAL GEAR FOUND 8 FRESHLY DUG FOXHOLES WEEL CONCEALED ON BOTH SIDES OF TRAIL VIC BS 887191. F-H. NONE I. 1 J. 2 K-N. NONE. | |
| 052355H | | 317 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 73 A. 3/1 B. 051120H C. BS 885190 D. FOLLOW UP OF ISR NR 71 AN EST VC PLT ATTEMPTED AN AMBUSH AFTER LETTING TWO PLTS AND THE 81MM MORTAR PLT PASS BEFORE OPENING FIRE WITH SA AND AW. E. FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH ML4, M79 AND 3.5 ROCKETS. F. NONE. G. NONE H. NONE I. FIVE J. 1 (CAPTURED AND EVACUATED) NOT INCL IN PARA K. K. 5. L. NONE M. 1 US CARBINE N. NONE O. ADDITIONAL INFO WILL FOLLOW AS OBTAINED AND UPON RECEIPT OF ITTY REPORT | |
| 060335H | | 318 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. SPOT REPORT. A. TFD B. 051545H C. BS 887191 D. VC ATTEMPTED AMBUSH OF M/3/1. M RETURNED FIRE. ASSAULTED AND OVER RAN VC POSITION. F-H. NONE I. 11 BODY COUNT. J. NONE K. 5 L. NONE M. 1 US M-1 CARBINE 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 1 US Mk2 GRENADE N. DOCUMENTS RICE BAGS, CLOTHING, CARTRIDGE BELT, HAMMOCKS, PONCHOES. | |
| 060400H | | 319 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES RPT AS OF 052400H 1. 130 - 9 WERE LATE RPTS AND FOLLOW UP RPTS OF INCIDENTS THAT OCCURRED PRIOR TO 1800 BUT HAD NOT BEEN RECEIVED AT THAT TIME. 2. 10 FROM LATE RPTS AS INDICATED ABOVE. 3. 223 4. 54 5&6 NO CHANGE. | |
| 060405H | | 320 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 74 a. ARTY B. 052030H C. BS 925175 D. REC INCOMING SA FIRE. E. SA FIRE WAS RETURNED. F-I. NONE J. ONE K. ONE. L. NONE M. NONE N. FOUR HAND GRENADES. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM

TO

061352H

| TIME | "J" | ACTION |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| IN | OUT | TAKEN |
| INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | | |
| 060410H | 321 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. A. FOLLOW UP RPT OF VC KIA RPTD MY INTSUM NO. 5. 1. 2/4 AT 032345H, FIRE FIGHT WITH UNDETERMINED NO VC VIC BS 835245. INVESTIGATIONS AT FIRST LIGHT REVEALED 8 VC KIA 2. 2/3 ENGAGED UNDETERMINED NO OF VC AT 031800H VIC BS 917223 KILLING 1 VC. 3. RECON GROUP ALPHA AT 041530H, OP AMBUSH TWO VC VIC BS 800280 KILLING BOTH. AT 031926H, OP AMBUSHED FIVE VC VIC BS 765321 KILLING ONE VC AT 031930H, IVC KILLED IN A MEETING ENGAGEMENT VIC BS 775325. 4. AT 03800H, THREE VC KILLED BY ARTY FIRE AGAINST BUNKER VIC BS 798498 5. AT 031900H, THREE VC KILLED BY AIR STRIKE VIC BS 798498. |
| 060500H | 322 | FM THIRD MARDIV TO CMC INFO CG FMFPAC TFD STATUS OF SEARCH 1STLT JAMES T EGAN JR. 089846 USMCR A. CMC 291632Z JAN66 B. MY 221148Z JAN66 C. MY 010220Z 1. ON TWO FEB 1966 TFD PLT CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA IN WHICH 1STLT EGAN WAS LAST SEEN. SEARCH COMPLETED 021730H. NEGATIVE RESULTS. NO ADDITIONAL SEARCH PLANNED. |
| 060530H | 323 | FM CG III MAF TO COMUSMACV. INTELLIGENCE REPORT NR 14 FOR DOUBLE EAGLE 052200H. |
| 060545H | 324 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. 1. SPECIAL SITREP NR 34. (DTG 052000Z) |
| | 325 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. 1. SPECIAL SITREP NR 33 AS OF 051400H (DTG 051615). |
| 060940H | 326 | FM DIV M TO DIV Q: PASS TO SUB 6 IMMEDIATELY: PEGASUS 6 INTENDS TO MOVE ONE UNIT TO 7508 AND ONE UNIT TO 7511 REGARDLESS OF WEATHER REQ SUB 6 CONTEMPLATE PLANS PRIOR ARRIVAL THIS LOC FOR CONFERENCE. |
| 061220H | 327 | FM TFD 0920H: 2/9 MOVE HAS BEEN DELAYED 1 HR. |
| 061221H | 328 | FM TFD: 2/9 "L" HR 1400H. |
| 061222H | 329 | FM SUB TO DIV2: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 061200H 1.142 2.10 3.226 4.54 5-6. NO CHANGE. |
| 061350H | 330 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOTREP A.TFD B.061015H C.BS881182 D. PLT(+) FM CH M REC'D 7RDS SA FIRE FM 4VC E.RET'D FIRE & PURSUED VC. PRESENTLY SEARCHING AREA F-H.NONE I.1 J.2POSS K.NONE L.NONE M.NONE N.1,2. 36 INCH RKT WITH 2 SOCKS OF RDS LAUNCHER. |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 061400H

TO

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-----------------------|-----|---|-----------------|
| 061500H | <i>down 3 out</i> | 331 | FM TFD TO DIV 6: A. 061225H REFERS 1. FIRST AIR CAV DIV HOLDS REP DATED 4 FEB LOCATING VC REGT OF VIC BS 855195, BS 865200 AND BS 880157. 1ST AIR CAV G-2 EVALUATES AS F/6 AIR CAV G-2 BELIEVES 2ND VC REGT ALOCATED MUCH FARTHER TO THE S.W.. 2. BASED ON TENUOS 5200 INFO CURRENTLY HELD CONTOUR IN COMMENT OF 1ST AIR CAV G-2 THAT 2ND VC REGT PROBABLY LOC TO S.W. OF TAOR. | |
| 061635H | | 332 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOTREP A. TFD B. 061605H C. BS 838194 D. SD-H PLT PATROL FIRED 60 RDS AT 3 VC. F-H. NONE I. 1 J-N. NONE. | |
| 061725H | | 333 | FM III MAF TO III MAF X: REQ SIT REPS INCLUDE BRIGADE TASK ORGANIZATION. BNS ONLY. NEEDED FOR MORNING BRIEF. YOUR SIT REPS HAVE BEEN OUTSTANDING. | |
| 061850H | | 334 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV TWO VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 061800H (1) 155 (2) 10 (3) 227 (4) 54 (5) 1-SHOT GUN, TWO CARBINES TWO MAS 36 1 K50 SMG, ONE LAW ROCKET LAUNCHER (6) NO CHANGE. | |
| 061945H | | 335 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV A. 061225H (REFERENCE OUR) 1. 1ST AIR CAV REPORT OF 04FEB66 LOCATES VC REGIMENT VIC BS 855195. BS 865200 AND BS 880157. 1ST AIR CAV G-2 EVALUATES AS F/6 AIR CAV G-2 BELIEVES 2D VC REGIMENT MUCH FARTHER TO SW OF TAOR, BASED ON CURRENTLY HELD INFORMATION. CONCUR WITH 1ST CAV COMMENT. | |
| 062020H | | 336 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. SUMMARY OF INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORTS FROM OPN DOUBLE EAGLE. COMPLETE RPTS WILL BE TRANSLATED UPON RECEIPT. | |
| 062025H | | 337 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFOR III MAF 1. SPECIAL SITREP NR 35 2. A. PARKGREEN(2/9) POSITION UNCHANGED NEG CONTACT. B. OLDFIELD(2/3) POSITION UNCHANGED CONDUCTING PATROLS NEG CONTACT. C. COURTHOUSE(3/1) POSITIONS UNCHANGED. CONDUCTING PATROLS NEG CONTACT. D. SUDDEN DEATH (2/4) POSITION UNCHANGED. CONDUCTING PATROLS NEG CONTACT. E. PAYABLE(ARTY) POSITIONS UNCHANGED. BTRY M FIRED FOR ARVN VIC BS 788437. OBSERVER RPTD TWO VC KIA ON MG CAPTURED 3. LATE ENTRY. A. 1600 CH REAR RPTD OF 1/2 PATROL VIC BS 813441 SIGHTING 10 VC ARMED WITH RIFLES HEADING 30-40 CIVILIANS IN VIC BS 807445. ALERT FLT FROM CHOURHOUSE I WAS LAUNCHED BUT WERE AIRBORNE COULD NOT LOCATE REPORTED VC. WHILE AIRBORNE FLT WAS DIVERTED TO PG TO ASSIST IN ACTION REPORTED IN MY SITREP NR 34. PG 14 BRIEFED FLT COMDR. FLT WAS LANDED VIC BS 752435 TO ESTABLISH BLOCKING POS. FLT ENGAGED SEVERAL SNIPERS ACCOUNTED FOR POSSIBLE 1 KIA FLT RETRACTED FROM VIC BS 749435 AT 1905. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
1905.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 062045H

TO

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| 062050H | | 338 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV CG III MAF. 1. 2/4 (-) PATROLLING IN HIGH GROUND VIC (BS 8418). SCREENING WEST SIDE OF SUOI BEN LOI VALLEY FOR 3/1 (-). 2. 3/1(-) CONDUCTING SWEEPS NW AND SE IN SUOI BEN LOI VALLEY. CURRENT CO LOCATIONS VIC (BS 878172) AND (BS 894160). 3. 2/3 (-) CONDUCTING LOCAL PATROLLING FROM CO PATROL BASES LOCATED VIC (BS 904150) AND (BS 918136). 4. ARTY SUPT UNIT(K/3/1, LVTH FLT AND 155SP) REMAIN IN GENERAL SUPT VIC (BS 922187). 5. 2/9 (---) WITH G/2/3 UNDER OPCON CONDUCTING LOCAL PATROLLIN FROM BASE VIC (BS 724424). CO E 2/4 OPCON 2/9 (-) CONDUCTING LOCAL PATROLLING FROM BASE VIC (BS 721428). 7. CO G 2/4 UNDER TFD OPCON REMAINS VIC (BS 796194) ON HILL 726 IN CO WITH G/1/5 1ST AIR CAV. 8. 3/1 (REAR) CONDUCTING LOCAL PATROLLING VIC BSA. 9. NEGATIVE CONTACT ALL UNITS. 10. 2/9 (-) HELO LIFT CANCELLED FOR 6 FEB. WILL BE RESCHEDULED FOR 071100H. 11. LOCAL WEATHER: LIGHT RAIN, LOW OVERCAST, AIR OPS IN OBJ AREA AT VIRTUAL STANDSTILL. | |
| 062110H | | 339 | FM III MAF X TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF GOLDENGLOW, TFD SITREP 14 SKI KING OPN. MAJOR OPNS WERE AGAIN CURTAILED DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER, LOW CLOUDS, FOG AND EXTREMELY LIMITED VISIBILITY. SPOTTER B MOVED FROM LZ BRASS TO LZ DIME VIC (7913) NO OTHER CHANGES. NO CONTACT IN SKI KING AREA ENEMY LOSSES, 9VCS FRIENDLY LOSSES, 0 KIA 1 WIA PLANS SPOTTER A,B AND C MOVED FROM LZ BRAK TO POSITION 23 VIC (772350) SPOTTER-MOVED TO POSITION 23 REFERENCE YOUR MSG (2) (BRGD) SILVER (2/12) SPOTTER (3) (BRGD) SHOTGUN (2/7) SKILOCK (1/7) SHUTTER (1/12) SCRAPPER NEW REFERENCES AND OBJECTIVES PANTHER (145018) GOPAER (695145) (21) (776176) (22) (752174) (22 A) (740165) (23) (775150) (24) (758138). | |
| 062215H | | 340 | FM III MAF X TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF GOLDENGLOW, TFD. SITREP 15 ARVN OPERATION. TRAPIC TAPE ATTACKED TO SEIZE OBJ VIC (7793) OBJ NOT REACHED WILL CONTINUE ATTACK ON 7FEB MET LIGHT RESISTANCE NO OTHER CONTACTS IN AREA. PRESENT PSN RED HAT1(879985) RED HAT 3 (887127) RED HAT 5 (98032) RED HAT 6 (884073) RED HAT 8 (855005) ALBASTER (880000) (825982) TROPIC TAPE 2 (812943) TROPIC TAPE 4 (847949) PULMAN GLEN 1 (838960) PULMAN GLEN 2 (922827) PULLMAN GLEN 3 (928956) PULLMAN GLEN 4 (934798) PLANS. REDHAT CONDUCT LOCAL S&D OPN TROPIC TAPE TWO WILL CONTINUE ATTACK TO SEIZE OBJ PREVIOUSLY STATED ENEMY LOSSES NEW TOTALS DUE TO OPN WHITE WING ENEMY LOSSES. CUMULATED 26 VC KIA, 4 VCC TWO INDIVIDUAL WPNS CAPTURED FRIENDLY LOSSES (8) KIA (4) WIA (0) MIA | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|---------|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 062220H | | 341 | (LATE ENTRY) FM TRD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 51. A. NAILFILE B. 031045H C. BS 785328, BS 781328, BS 786317 D. UH-34 ACFT RECD SNIPER FIRE FROM RIDGELINE VIC ABOVE COORDS. NO HITS ON ACFT. E. SUDDEN DEATH (2/4) HIT RIDGE LINE WITH MORTARS F. THRU N. NONE. | |
| 062220H | | 342 | (LATE ENTRY) FM TRD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 52 A. NAILFILE B. 030950 C. BS 790315 D. HELO RECD SA FIRE VIC ABOVE COORDS. SECOND FIRE INCIDENT IN THIS AREA THIS MORNING HELO RECD NO HITS F-N. NONE. | |
| 062225H | | 343 | (LATE ENTRY) FM TRD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 53 A. PARKGREEN (2/9) B. 031045H C. BS 844448 D. SPOTTED FIVE VC DRESSED IN CAMOUFLAGE DUNGREES, STEEL HELMETS AND PACKS. NO WPNS OBS. VC WERE OBS MOVING N. W. E. DIRECTED 3.5 RDS AND 60 RDS SA AT VC. UNDETERMINED RESULTS. | |
| 062230H | | 344 | (LATE ENTRY) FM TRD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 54 A. OLFIELD (2/3) B. 030800H C. BS 730416 D. RECD TWO RDS CARBINE FM ABOVE COORDS. RETURNED SA FIRE AND THREW TWO GRENADES IN TUNNEL LOC IN SAME AREA. RESULTS UNK. AT 030930H G CM KILLED THREE VC VIC BS 693394). E-N. NONE I. 3 J-N. NONE. | |
| 062235H | | 345 | (LATE ENTRY) FM TRD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 55 A. SUDDEN DEATH (2/4) B. 031340 C. BS 837273 D. CO H APPREHENDED ONE VC MALE, AGE 15. HE CAME UP TO MARINES WITH HANDS UP. E-N. NONE | |
| 062245H | | 346 | FM TRD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. INTSUM NR SIX. | |
| 0 | 062250H | 347 | (LATE ENTRY) FM THIRD MARDIV TO III MAF CG FMAW TRD THIRD MARDIV COLLECTIVE. SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE RPT NR 34 FOR OPN DOUBLE EAGLE. | |
| | 062251H | 348 | (LATE ENTRY) FM THIRD MARDIV TO CG III MAF FMAW TRD THIRD MARDIV (COLLECTIVE) SPECIAL INTEL RPT NR 32 FOR OPN DOUBLE EAGLE ENDING 051200H, FEB66 | |
| 070205H | | 349 | FM: TRD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 77. A PARKGREEN (2/9) B. 052300H C. BS 718432 D. PATROL SPOTTED FIVE VC MOVING TOWARD VIL. E. PATROL OPENED FIRE KILLING ONE VC REMAINING VC PURSUED INTO VILL AND SEARCHED VIL. NEG RESULTS. F.-H. NONE I. ONE J-N. NONE. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

100

DOUBLE EAGLE

FROM _____ TO _____

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071003H TO

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 071004H | | 363 | FM DIV M TO DIV Q: SKY KING AIR ASSAULT 070800H. | |
| 071046H | | 364 | FM CG TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 81: A.3/1 B. 062300 C. BS 833409 D.I CO PTL REC'D GRENADES FM A HOUSE AND APPROX 15 RDS SA FIRE FM APPROX 75 METERS BEHIND HOUSE LAST 5 RDS SA FIRE PLACED ON CO AREA. E.PTL RET'D FIRE WITH SA, GRENADES AND M-79. F-H.NONE I.1 POSS J-N.NONE | |
| 071052H | | 365 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 80 A. 3/1 B. 070310 C.BS886164 D. CO L PTL REC'D SA FIRE FM 1 VC VIC ABOVE COORD. E. RET'D FIRE WITH SA. PURSUED VOQTO A CAVE. GRENADE THORWN IN WHICH SEALED ENTRANCE. F-H.NONE I. 1 POSS J-N. NONE | |
| 071054H | | 366 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOTREP: A.TFD B.070920 C.BS800298 D. SCAT B PTL ENCOUNTERED TWO V.C. E. ONE VC KIA ONE VC KIA F-H. NONE I.ONE J. ONE K.ONE (SAME ONEAS J. ABOVE.) L. MUCH GEAR AND EQUIPMENT AND DOCUMENTS. M.NONE N.TWO .45 CALIBER PISTOLS. | |
| 071058H | | 367 | FM TFD TO DIV: ALO AND FAC WITH TACP WITH EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IN ORDER TO CONSTITUTE PROVISIONAL BN COMMAND GROUP. TO BE USED AS ADDITIONAL MANUEVER BN WITH TWO RIFLE CO'S ASSIGNED REQ ADVISE AVAILABILITY IF AVAILABEE DESIRE ASAP. | |
| 071100H | | 368 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 82 A.3/1 B. 070455H C. 889165 D. CO L PTL REC'D SA FIRE FM CAVE ABOVE COORD. E. FIRE RPD WITH M79 CAVE DESTROYED. F-H. NONE I.ONE POSS J-N. NONE | |
| ✓ 071101H | | 369 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 82 A.1ST AIR CAV DIV AIRCRAFT B. BS 7108 C. ANTI AIRCRAFT FIRE. NUMEROUS AIR BURST OBSERVED D.N/A E. 0835H | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), PMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071150H

TO

| TIME | "J" | ACTION |
|---------|-----|---|
| IN | OUT | TAKEN |
| 071151H | 370 | FM DIV M TO DIV: PASS TO III MAF AND TFD. AT 0830H SIX TO EIGHT AA TYPE AIR BURSTS REC'D VC GS 7108 AT 0908H ACFT AT 3500 FT. REC'D AW FIRE NO HITS FIRE FM VIC 741929 NO GROUND CONTACT REP'T AS OF 1100H. |
| 071153H | 371 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOTREP A.TFD B.070920H C. BS 800298 D. SCAT BRAVO PTL ENCOUNTERED TWO VC. E. 1 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA. F. NONE G-H. NONE I.ONE J.ONE K.ONE (SAME ONE AS J ABOVE.) L. MUCH GEAR AND EQUIP AND DOCUMENTS M.NONE N. TWO .45 CAL PISTOLS. (THIS ENTRY SAME AS ENTRY NR 366) |
| 071158H | 372 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: 2/9 OPN GOING AS SCHEDULED. |
| 071200H | 373 | FM TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 84: A. SCAT B B. 070920 C. BS 800298 D. PTL ENCOUNTERED 2 VC ABOVE COORD. E. PTL RETURNED S/RC-FIRE. F-H. NONE I.2 J.NONE. K-L. NONE M. TWO .45 CAL PISTOLS AND DOCUMENTS. N.NONE |
| 071300H | 374 | FM DIV M TO III MAF: BATTERY CHARGER FOR CHARGER BB-451/U IN-OPERATIVE. REQ REPLACEMENT. HAVE ENOUGH BATTERIES CHARGED TO LAST 30 HRS. IF IMPOSSIBLE TO FILL REQ FOR CHARGER REPLACEMENT. REQUEST PERMISSION TO POWER AN/PRC-47 BY EXTRA 24 VDC SYSTEM SUCH AS VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. |
| 071301H | 375 | FM TFD 2 TO DIV 2: CUMULATIVE OF VC LOSSES AS OF 071200H. 1.158 2.11 3.232 5.54 5-6.SAME. |
| 071312H | 376 | FM DIV M TO III MAF: MRC 83-BATTERIES ALIVE AND INSTALLED-WILL NOT RECEIVE INSIDE BAND-WILL NOT LOAD ON ANY BAND AN/PRC-47 COMMUNICATIONS SPARODIC-CONSTANT CONTACT IMPOSSIBLE-PLEASE SEND COMMUNICATIONS TO ALLEViate P.A.F. SITUATION. |
| 071354H | 377 | FM III MAF X TO III MAF: INFO DIV AND TFD: NO REPORTED CONTACT IN SKY KING AREA AS OF 071815H; SENTRY MOVING TOWARD LZ LEAD P.A.F. SOCKO MOVING TOWARD LZ LEAD SCRAPER MOVING TOWARD LZ TIGER SKYLARK MOVING TOWARD OBJ. |
| 071425H | 378 | A. 2/9 B.071331H C. BS 728176 D.2/9 COMPLETED LANDING IN OBJ AREA. ALL UNITS IN PSN AT 071331H. E. NO ENEMY CONTACT. |
| 071500H | 379 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 85: A. 3/1 B. 070110H C.BS 833409 D. PL MADE CONTACT WITH UNK NO OF VC ABOVE COORDS. E.PLT RTD FIRE W/MG, M-79 AND GRENADES. F-H. NONE I.ONE J-N. NONE. |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071508H TO

| TIME | "J" | ACTION |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| IN | OUT | TAKEN |
| INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | | |
| 071509H | 380 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 87; A.NAIL FILE B. 071105H C. BS 725174 D. A/C OBSERVED 10 OR MORE VC IN TRENCH VIC ABOVE COORD W OF LZ. E. GUNNER FIRED APPROX 50 RDS 7.62 AND SAW TWO VC FALL. F-H. NONE I. TWO POSS J-N. NONE |
| 071600H | 381 | EXTRACTS FM III MAF DAILY SITREP 67-66 051800 TO 061800H 3/1ST MAR (=) CONDUCTED SWEEPS NW & SE IN SUIO BEN HOI VALLEY VIC BS 8717 TO BS 8916. SEVERAL LARGE CAVES DESTROYED. CO M IN 2 MORNING CONTACTS KILLED 1 VC, POSS WOUNDED TWO, CAPTURED ONE VCC AND SEIZED 1 U.S. CARBINE AND ONE US M72 LAW VIC BS 8818. 2/3D MAR (=) CONDUCTED COMBAT PTLS FM CO BASES VIC BS 904150 AND BS 918136. PTLS UNCOVERED AND DESTROYED SEVERAL CAMPSITES, ONE WITH 40 MAN CAPACITY VIC BS 902156, ANOTHER CONTAINING BEDS AND USED MORPHINE SYRETTES VIC BS 908144. AT 060110H SQD FM C/1/1ST MAR MOVING TOWARD AMB SITE DETONATED DIRECTIONAL TYPE MINE VIC AT 905710 RESULTING IN 4 USMC WIA. ANOTHER CO C SQD (REIN) DETONATED DIRECTIONAL TYPE MINE VIC (AT 894665) CAUSING 6 USMC WIA. PLT PTL FM I/3/3D MAR DESTROYED 15 X 12 X 10 FT TUNNEL UNDER BAMBOO TREE LINE VIC AT 948608, AT 061553H. ENTRANCE TO TUNNEL WAS 1 FT SQUARE REIN BY 4X4 TIMBERS. 2 AIR HOLES REVEALED IN TUNNEL BY USE OF SMOKE MACHINE. D/1/9TH MAR PLT PTL BASE VIC BT 048646 REC SA FIRE FM TEMPLE VIC BT 046647 AND MG AND SA FIRE FMBLDC VIC BT 042645 CAUSING 4 USMC WIA. MAR RTD HVY FIRE FM SA, M72 (LAW) AND M79. UN=LE ESCORTING MED EVAC HELICOPTER DELIVERED SUPPRESSIVE MG AND RKT FIRE INTO VC PSNS. VC BROKE CONTACT WITH UNK CAS. SQD PTL FM A/1/7TH MAR REC 4 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM EST A VC LOC VIC (BT 610015). MAR RTD FIRE KILLING ONE VC AND CAPTURING ONE M1 CARBINE AND 2 GRENADES. |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071750H

TO

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-------------|----------|--|-----------------|
| 071751H | | 381 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOT REP 2/4 E STARTED THEIR MOVE AT 071603H. | |
| 071810H | | 382 | FM III MAF X TO III MAF: INFO TFD: FOR 2/9 ACTION BODY OF SPECIAL FORCES TROOPER LOC AT VIC 721175 REQ 2/9 RECOVER IF POSSIBLE. | |
| 071836H | | 383 | FM III MAF X TO III MAF: INFO TFD: SKY KING HAS ARTY IN PSN TO SUPPORT 2/9 WITH DEFENSIVE FIRES PAYABLE HAS SKY KING ARTY FREQ | |
| 071838H | | 384 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 89: A. SCAT B B. BELOW REPORTS REC AT 071514H C.N/A D. FOLLOWING REP REC'D. 1. RECON TEAM CUG MADE CONTACT WITH 3 VC VIC 788296. ALL VC FLED. 1 VC WOUNDED. 1 SHOTGUN CAPTURED. 2. RECON TEAM DUG DISCOVERED 1000 LBS RICE, 5 CANS FUEL OIL, 1 BOLT BLACK CLOTH IN VILLAGE VIC 794285. 3. RECON TEAM BIG JOHN AMB 1 VC IN GREEN UNIFORM VIC 788278. VC WOUNDED AND CARRIED AWAY BY 2 OTHER VC. 4. RECON TEAM BIG JOHN DISCOVERED VILLAGE AT 792281. VI GE CONT JFH. MANY DOCUMENTS, UNIFORMS AND 1 GRENADE, TWO TONS RICE, 10 BOLTS OF CLOTH. 5. ALL PERISHABLE GOODS DESTROYED DOCUMENTS, UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED. | |
| 071845H | | 385 | FM TFD 2 TO DIV 2: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES: 1.158 2.11 3.232 4. 54 5. NO CHANGE 6.12, K50 3, US CARBINE, 2 SHOT GUNS 2, MAS 36 2, PISTOL .45 1, M72 2, 3.6 RCK LAUNCHER. | |
| 071915H | | 386 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: 1. SPOTREP 3 2.A. SCAT B. B 071730H 6. BS 804303 8. VC AMB F. SCAT B PURSUED VC BROKE CONTACT F.NONE G.1 WIA H-N. NONE. | |
| 071940H | | 387 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: 1. SPOTREP #4 2. A. 2/4 E B. 071930H C. 752468 D. SETTING IN FOR NIGHT E-N. NONE | |
| 072000H | | 388 | FM III MAF X TO III MAF: INFO DIV & TFD: Gen JONES COC WILL ARRIVE THIS PSN 081030H- UNDERSTAND HE WILL VISIT TFD AFTER STOPPING HERE. | |
| 072008H | | 389 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR88: A.BANDIT AO B. 071130Z C. N/A D.FOLLOWING OBSERVATIONS E.CAMPFIRES ALONG RIDGELINES VIC BS 755220 TO BS 760210 TO BS 766205. 2.PEOPLE IN PADDY AREA VIC BS 7218 3.REC SA FIRE FM VIC BS 754124, BS 735205, AND BS 729194. 4.ENTRENCHMENTS THROUGHOUT VILLAGES ALONG NE BANG SONG AN LAU VIC BS 7118,BS 7218, WITH INDICATIONS OF UNDERGROUND TUNNELS IN SAME AREA. FOX HOLES ARE IN SAME AREA. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 072015H

TO

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 072016H | | 389 | CONTINUED: 5. POSS MORTAR PSN BS 7526; OBSERVED LARGE EXPLOSION E-N. NONE | |
| 072017H | | 390 | FM CG TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 90: A. SCAT B B. REPORT REC AT 071605H C. BS 793218 D. RECON TM BIG JOHN DISCOVERED DESERTED HAMLET VIC ABOVE COORD. E. VILLAGE SEARCHED .35 VIALS OF PENICILIN FOUND. ONE TON RICE DESTROYED. F-N. NONE | |
| 072020H | | 391 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 91: A. NAIL FILE B. 071225H C. BS 7119, 7219, 7218 D. BANDIT A/C SPOTTED MANY PEOPLE IN TRENCHES AND FOXHOLES VIC ABOVE COORDS. WHEN BANDIT PASSED IT REC FIRE. E. BANDIT RTD FIRE. PEOPLE WENT UNDERGROUND. MORTAR WAS ALSO NOTICE BEING TAKEN UNDER GROUND. F-N. NONE. | |
| 072022H | | 392 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 92: A. NAIL FILE B. 071810H C. BS 810313 - 818230 E. A/C REC A/W AND SA FIRE FM ABOVE COORDS. E. A/C RTD FIRE F-H. NONE I. 4 POSS J-N. NONE. | |
| 072305H | | 393 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 94. A. 2/3 B. 071700H C.N/A D. REPORTED AS FOLLOWS: 1. TUNNEL SYSTEM DISCOVERED VIC BS 919160. TUNNEL Y SHAPED. ENTRANCE TO 5 METERS IN BRANCHED OFF APPROX 100 METERS. OTHER BRANCH APPROX 30 METERS. TUNNEL EMPTY. ENTRANCE BLOWN. 2. CHAU-ME HAMLET VIC BS 922162 WAS SEARCHED. NO PEOPLE WERE FOUND. MANY FUNJI TRAPS DESTROYED. 3. 1000 POUNDS OF RICE, AND 1200 POUNDS OF BARLEY WERE DISCOVERED IN A CULVERT UNDER ROUTE 1 VIC BS 908141. AND DESTROYED. | |
| 072310H | | 394 | FM FSSC TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 95 A. SPECIAL FORCES, BATO. B. 071810H C. BS 524425, BS 528424, BS 538428, BS 546416, BS 537422. D. TWO PERSONS WHO HAD BEEN POW'S OF VC REPORTED 400 VC WITH 81MM MORTARS AND 57MM RR LOC VIC ABOVE COORDS. INFO BELIEVED VALID GO COUNTERPART. | |
| 072315H | | 395 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV FOR G-1 1. US CASUALTY RPT FOR PERIOD ENDING 071800H. A. 00 B. 01 C. 00 D. 61 E. 16 F. 00. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATIONDOUBLE EAGLE3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

072316H

FROM ~~XXXXXX~~

TO

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 080700H | | 396 | FME TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF SPECIAL SITREP NR 41. | |
| 080701H | | 397 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF SPECIAL SITREP NR 42. AS OF 080400H. | |
| 080720H | | 398 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. INSUM NR 8 FOR PERIOD PERIOD ENDING 071800H. | |
| 080930H | | 399 | FM TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 080600H: 1.158 2.11 3.232 4.54 5.11 6.NO CHANGE. | |
| 080935H | | 400 | FM CG III MAF TO RUMSMA/COMUSMACV: INTEL REP NR 18 FOR DOUBLE EAGLE 072400H: 1. ENEMY ACT DURING PERIOD CONSISTED OF HARRASS- ING FIRE BY SA AND 60 MM MORTARS AND GRENADES AGAINST GROUND FORCES AND THREE REPORTED INCIDENTS OF SA AND/OR AW FIRE DIRECTED AGAINST FRIENDLY HELICOPTERS. RECON BN OP'S REPORTED 5 SIGHTINGS DURING THE DAY TOTALING 35 VC. THREE CONTACTS WERE MADE BY RECON RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA AND 3 WIA, 2 CAL .45 PISTOLS AND 1 SHOTGUN CAPTURED. 2. CUMULATIVE CAS: NO CHANGE. 3. ENEMY EQUIP LOSSES. RECON GRP IN VILLAGES AT BS 974285, BS 792281 AND BS 793218 DISCOVERED 3.5 TONS RICE, 11 BOLTS CLOTH, UNIFORMS, DOCUMENTS AND 35 VIALS OF PENTETILLEN. 1000 BBS RICE FOUND BY CO F 2D BN 4TH MAR AT 071420H VIC BS 830183. | |
| 081045H | | 401 | FM III MAF X TO III MAF: PASS TO DIV AND TFD: SKYKING OPNS CONTINUE WITH NO CONTACT AS OF 080830H. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 081300H

TO

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-----|----------|--|-----------------|
| 081345H | | 402 | FM TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 081200H 1.158 2.11 3.232 4.54 5.11 6.NO CHANGE | |
| 081347H | | 403 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOT REP NO 2 A.PLT E 2/3 B. 081248H C. 758237 D. COMMITTED TO PROVIDE DEFENSE DOWNED HELO. | |
| 081600H | | 404 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOT REP 3(A) 3/1 (-) (B) 081425H (C) 3/1 (-) VIC (7420) (D) NEG CONTACT (E) - (N) NONE. | |
| 081808H | | 405 | FM DIV M TO DIV: PASS TO TFD 3: RAILIER DELIVERED TO 2/3 PSN A 1530H. 2/3 6 APPRAISED OF SITUATION. | |
| 081900H | | 406 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: SPECIAL SITREP NR 43 AS OF 081200H. | |
| 081901H | | 407 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: US CAS REP FOR PERIOD ENDING 081200H: A-C. 00 D. 65 E. 16 F. 00 | |
| 081902H | | 408 | FM TFD TO DIV: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 081800H: 1.164 2.11 3.235 4.61 5.11 6.NOCHANGE | |
| 081905H | | 409 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 96: A.3/1 B. 081200H C. BS 925176 D-K.NONE L. TWO M-N. NONE | |
| 082145H | | 410 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 95 A. 2/4 B. 081315H C. GS 840205 D-k. NONE L. ONE M-N. NONE | |
| 082146H | | 411 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 95. A. GAILWIND B. 071845 TO 071930H. C. BS 768514. D. M BTRY 3/12 FM FIRED A MISSION CONSISTING OF 54 RDS HE AND 18 RDS WP IN SUPT OF ARVN VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. ARVN SEARCHED AREA ON THE MORNING OF 08. 40 BLOCKHOUSE TYPE STRUCTURES DESTROYED BY THE ARTY MISSION FIRED. F-N. NONE. | |
| 082147H | | 412 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 96. A. 3/1 B. 081200h C. BS 925176 D-K. NONE L. TWO M-N. NONE | |
| 082150H | | 413 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 98 A. TINGE B. 071835H C. BS 768514 D. GAILWING 22 OBS ARTY FIRE MSN ABOVE COORDS. SEE SPOT RPT NR 95 AND SITREP NR 43. E-H. NONE I. FOUR J. FOUR L-N. NONE | |
| 082155H | | 414 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 99 A. 2/4 B. 081200H C. BS 855188 D. M CO ENCOUNTERED SIX VC WITH | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| | | 414 | (CONTINUED). ONE RIFLE VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. VC FIRED UPON RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA. FIVE VC ESCAPED W/RIFLE. F-H. NONE I. ONE J.-N. NONE | |
| 082159H | | 415 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NR 9-66. | |
| 082230H | | 416 | FM: III MAF X TO III MAF. RELAY TO MR TFD SITRPT 18 SKI KING OPN. SOCHO CONTINUED ATTACK WITH TWO CO'S AND SEIZED LZ. LEAD - REMAINED THAT VIC TONIGHT TWO CO'S FROM SOCHO AIR ASSAULT VIC (152105) AND ATTACKED WEST TO LZ LEAD REMAINED THAT VIC. SENTRY ATTACKED ATTACKED SOUTH EAST TO LZ TIN SPOTTER(-) REMAINS LZ BRASS SPOTTER B ESTABLISHED BLOCKING PSN IN CNTR OBJ 24 SKI LARK ATTACKED SOUTHEAST SECURING OBJ 11 AND 12 (750044) SOCHO LINKED UP WITH ELEMENTS OF 2/9 VIC (739154) AT 081055H SCRAPER ATTACKED SOUTH FROM OBJ 10 AND SECURED OBJ 13 REMAIN REMAINS VIC (755045) SHUTTER REMAINS VIC LZ DOG ASKY KING RESERVE. NO CONTACT IN SKI KING AREA PLANS, SOCHO CONDUCT S&D SOUTH AND EAST OF LZ LEAD. SENTRY CONDUCT S&D NORTH TO EAST-WEST GL (15) SPOTTER B REMAINS VIC LZ 24 SPOTTER (-) REMAINS LZ BRASS AS BRIGADE RESERVE SKYLARK AND SCRAPER CONTINUE S&D OPN TO SOUTH ALONG (AN LOA) SKYLARK ON WEST TO EAST - WEST GL (00) ENEMY LOSSES ACCUMULATIVE 1 VC KIA, 5 VCC, 69 VCS 5 FND WENS 9 HAND GRENADES TWO BANGLORE TORPEDOES FRIENDLY LOSSES (0) KIA (19) WIA (PUNJIS) (1) MIA. | |
| 00050H | | 417 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 082400H. L. 164 2. 11 3. 236 4. 61 5. 11 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 090105H | | 418 | FM III MAF X TO THIRD MARDIV. RELAY TO III MAF & TFD SITREP 19. ARVN OPNS RED HAT 5 B CONDUCTED TWO EAGLE FLIGHTS INTO LZ VIC (9308) PICKED UP FOUR VCS - NO OTHER CONTACTS-REMAINS THAT PSN OTHER RED HAT UNITS CONDUCTED LOCAL S&D OPNS-NO CONTACT. TROPIC TAPE 2 CHANGED THE MSN STATED IN LAST NIGHT'S SITREP AND ATTACKED ARVN OBJ'S 1,2 AND 4. MET LIGHT RESISTANCE. ESTIMATED ONE VC SQUAD AND SEVERAL BOOBY TRAPS VIC OBJ 2. RETURNED AT END OF DAY TO SAME PSN AS OCCUPIED LAST NIGHT. PRESENT ARVN LOCATIONS. TROPIC TAPE 1(848948) TROPIC TAPE 2 (798940) TROPIC TAPE 4 (820954) PULMAN GLEN 1 (878900) PULMAN GLEN 2 (913847) PULMAN GLEN 3 (928756) PULMAN GLEN 4 (938809) ALABASTER LOCATED SAME VIC AS PULMAN GLEN 4 RED HAT 6 (890068) RED HAT 3 (897124) REDHAT 5 (888035) | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DOUBLE EAGLESECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| | | 418 | (CONTINUED). RED HAT 1 (883997) RED HAT 8 (860011) PLANS: RED HAT CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLLING AND CIVIC ACTION PULLMAN GLEN AND TROPIC TAPE SECURITY OF HIGHWAY ONE AND LOCAL S&D OPNS. ENEMY LOSSES CUMULATIVE: 18VC KIA (G) 11 VCC, 9VCS, 2VC WIA, 2 INDIVIDUAL WPNS. FRIENDLY LOSSES CUMULATIVE(5)KIA (13) WIA | |
| 090110H | | 419 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV 081015Z SPECIAL SITREP NR 44. | |
| 090730H | | 420 | FM: THIRD MARDIV TO III MAF FMAW TFD THIRD MARDIV COLLECTIVE SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT NUMBER 40 FOR OP DOUBLE EAGLE ENDING 071200H FEB 66. | |
| 090730H | | 421 | FM THIRD MARDIV TO III MAF FMAW TFD THIRD MARDIV COLLECTIVE INFO FIRST MARDIV. SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE RPT NO 41 FOR OPN DOUBLE EAGLE ENDING 071800H FEB 66. | |
| 090735H | | 422 | FM THIRD MARDIV TO III MAF FMAW TFD THIRD MARDIV COLLECTIVE INFO FIRST MARDIV. SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE RPT NO 42 FOR OPN DOUBLE EAGLE PERIOD ENDING 072400H FEB 66. | |
| 090750H | | 423 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 090600H 1. 164 2. 11 3. 236 4. 61 5. 11 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 090900H | | 424 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: SPECIAL SITREP NR 46 | |
| 090901H | | 425 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTSIM NR 9 ENDING 081800H | |
| 090902H | | 426 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: 1. VCS COLLAPSED DURING INTERROGATION ATTEMPTS BY CORPSMAN TO REVIVE HIM WERE UNSUCCESSFUL. CAPTIVE PRONOUNCED DEAD UPON ARRIVAL AT DELTA MEDICAL COMPANY. 2. CIRCUMSTANCES POINT TO POSS SELF-ADMINISTERED POISON. INVESTIGATION BEING INITIATED. | |
| 091000H | | 427 | FM DIV 2 TO TFD 2: RED HAZE REPORT. | |
| 091025H | | 428 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: A.TFD 14 B. 090835H C.BS 708222 D. ROSEMONT T TAC (A) CALLED AN AIRSTRIKE ON ABOVE COORD. RESULTING IN 5 VC KBA AND 10 POSS KBA. F-H.NONE I.5 J-N. NONE <u>INTELLIGENCE SPOT REP NR 100</u> | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 091030H TO

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 091051H | | 429 | FM CG III MAF: SPECIAL SITREP NO 22 OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE FILED IN G-2 ADMIN | |
| 091052H | | 430 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: SPECIAL SITREP NR 45 AS OF 082400H. FILED IN G -2 ADMIN | |
| 091200H | | 431 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INFO CG III MAF: SPECIAL SITREP NR 39 AS OF 071200H. | |
| 091201H | | 432 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INFO CG III MAF: SPECIAL SITREP NR 40 AS OF 071800. | |
| 091228H | | 433 | FM TFD 2 TO DIV 2: CUMULATIVE VC AS OF 091200H: 1.172 2.11 3.236 4.61 5.11 6.NOCHANGE. | |
| 091230H | | 434 | FM DIV M TO DIV: PASS TO TFD & III MAF: NO CONTACT SKY KING AREA AS OF 091030H. | |
| 091312H | | 435 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOT REP NT 101: A. COR- RECTION TO MY SPOT REP NR 100. SHOULD READ 8 VC KBA AND 10 POSS KBA. | |
| 091530H | | 436 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOTREP A.TFD B.090930H C. BS 822403 D. SQD PTL FM PANHANDLE C LANDED SNIPER FIRE AT HELOS ENCOUNTERED APPROX 30-40 VC. E.ALERT PLT SENT TO RETRAC PANHANDLE C COULD NOT LAND DUE TO GROUND FIRE IN LZ. 2/4 E (-) ALERTED TO CROSS RIVER BY LVT TO MAKE EXTRACTS 10 W COULD NOT GET ACROSS RIVER. PANHANDLE C PTL WORKED WAY THROUGH RIVER UNDER ARMED HIDE COVER AND TROOP'S ON EAST BANK PTL WADED RIVER SAFELY. A CAS WAS CALLED ON THE AREA. AT 091320H 2/4 E CROSSED TO CONDUCT SWEEP. F-H, NEG. I.3 J.1 K-N. NEG | ✓ |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 091800H

TO

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-----|----------|---|-----------------|
| 091815H | | 437 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 102: A. RECON B. 090800H C. BS 652365 D. OP SPOTTED TWO VC DRESSED IN BLACK PJS AND ARMED W/CARBINES, E.SA FIRE DIRECTED ON VC. F-H. NONE I.ONE J.ONE K-N. NONE | ✓ |
| 091815H | | 438 | FM CG TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 103: A.RECON B. 090130 C.BS 666363 D. AMBUSH PTL SIGHTED 1 VC SQD. E. SA FIRE DIRECTED ON VC. F-H. NONE I.TWO J-N. NONE | ✓ |
| 091819H | | 439 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 104: A. REPE PEACH C B. 090845H AND 090830H C. BS 822402 AND 822409 D. FOLLOWING REPOTS FM C.O.PARA A 1.AT 0945 ARMY LIAISON HELO REC SNIPER FIRE FM VIC 822402. HELO RET FIRE, VC WENT INTO HOLE. A/C DROPPED GRENADE INTO HOLE. 1 VC WIA(POSS). 2. AT 0830 C.O. LED PTL TO VIC OF SNIPER FIRE. VIC 822409 PTL ENCOUNTERED 40-50 VC DRESSED IN BLACK PJS AND KHAKI APPROX 1 OUT OF 5 WERE ARMED, WPNS INCLUDED M-1's. U.S. CARBINES. CHICOM CARBINES AND IMG'S OR BARS. V.C. THREW 2-3 GRENADES WITH INACCURACY. E.PTL RET FIRE AND 3 VC KIA (BODY COUNT) AND 1 WIA RESULTS OF FIRE FIGHT. F-H. NONE I. THREE J.ONE AND ONE POSS K.NONE | |
| 091823H | | 440 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NO 105: A.2/9 B. 091405H C. BS 723167 D. SLEEPING AND FIGHTING HOLES DISCOVERED IN HIGH GROUND VIC ABOVE COORD EVIDENCE INDICATED 400-5— MAN TEMPORARY CAMP. FEW TRACKS STILL READABLE INDICATES THEY MOVE IN A WEST-ERLY DIRECTION 4-5 DAYS AGO. E-N. NONE | |
| 091828H | | 441 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 106: A.3/1 B.091145H C. BS 760239 D. HELICOPTERS REC SA FIRE FM 4 SNIPERS. WHILE ON A RESUPPLY MISSION FOR CH VIC ABOVE COORD. E. SQD FM 3/1 ENGAGED AND ASSAULTED VC USING SA AND 3.5 RKT FIRE. F-I. NONE J. 1(POSS) K-N. NONE | ✓ |
| 091830H | | 445 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 107: A. 2/4 B.091435H C. BS 856206 D. SD H PLT PTL REC APPROX 10 RDS SA FIRE FM APPROX 8 VC. E. RET FIRE WITH APPROX 200 RDS SA 4-M79,3.5, AND 6-81 MM MORTAR. F-H. NONE I. ONE J-N. NONE | ✓ |
| 091834H | | 446 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 103: A. ARVN, BATO B. 07 FEB C. N/A D. AN AGENT REPORTED THE FOLLOWING: 1. 325TH DIV HQS LOC VIC BS 1612425-BS 565435. 2. 400 VC W/81 MORTARS AND 57MM RR USING 2 ESCAPE ROUTES LOC VIC BS 5443. E-N. NONE | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 091838H | | 447 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOT REP A. TFD B. 091435 C. BS 856206 D. 2/4 E REC FIR FM 8 VC. E. RET FIRE WITH M-60 M-79 AND 81 MM MORTARS. F. NONE G. TWO H. NONE I. ONE J-N. NONE | |
| 091900H | | 448 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 108 A. NAIL FILE B. 091455H C. BS 808466 D. UH-34 REC 4 HITS SA AND AW FIRE WITH TRACER FM ABOVE COORD. E. A/C RET FIRE. F*H. NONE I. ONE KHA J-N. NONE | |
| 091913H | | 449 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOTREP NR 109: A. NAIL FILE B. 091600H C. BS 8046-8146 D. AT 1600 OBSD 50 VC IN SMALL GRPS IN TRENCHED ABOVE COORDS. E. UH1E TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE. F-H. NONE I. TWO KBA J-N. NONE | ✓ |
| 091915H | | 450 | FM TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 110: A. 3/1 B. 091545H C. BS 764247 D. INDIA CO ENGAGED 5 VC ABOVE COORDS. E. SA FIRE RET, VC BROKE CONTACT AND MOVED NORTH. F-I. NONE J. ONE K-N. NONE | |
| 091916H | | 451 | FM TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 091800H: 1.182 2.11 3.238 4.64 5.11 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 092210H | | 452 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. 1. SITREP NR 47. 2. A. 2/3 F, H & CP PSNS UNCHANGED. NEG CONTACT. B. 2/3 CO E PSNS UNCHANGED. NEG CONTACT. OPCON 3/1 REAR. C. 2/3 CO G PSNS UNCHANGED. OPCON 2/9. NEG CONTACT. D. 2/3 PROV CO PSNS UNCHANGED. NEG CONTACT. 3. A. 2/4 CO H AND CP PSNS UNCHANGED. NEG CONTACT. B. 2/4 CO E PSNS UNCHANGED. OPCON 3/1 REAR. NEG CONTACT. C. 2/4 CO F PSNS UNCHANGED. NEG CON- TACT. D. 2/4 CO G PSNS UNCHANGED. OPCON TFD. NEG CONTACT. E. A. 2/9 CO H AND CP PSNS UNCHANGED. NEG CONTACT. B. 2/9 MOVED AT FIRST LIGHT TO VIC BS 424195. TO LOCATEPT OF RADIO SIGNALS PICKED UP BY TWO STATIONS LAST THREE DAYS. G CO CON- TACTED 20 VC BS 738209 0835H. RESULTS UNK AT THIS TIME. 5. A. 3/1 PSNS UNCHANGED. OPCON PAYABLE X RAY NEG CONTACT. B. 3/1 CO M PSNS UNCHANGED OPCON 2/4 NEG CONTACT. C. 3/1 PROV CO PSNS UNCHANGED. NEG CONTACT. D. CO L, I AND CP SEARCHING NVOC DINH VALLEY PRESENT LOCATIONS LEAD ELEMENTS BS 762235. 6. A. ARTY GROUPS PSNS UNCHANGED. NEG CONTACT. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 092305H | | 453 | FM THIRD MARDIV MIKE TO THIRD MARDIV. PASS TO TFD AND III MAF. SITREP 21. ARVN OPN TWO CO'S FROM RED HAT 5 PROVIDED BEACH SECURITY FOR BEACH SURVEY TEAM VIC (9307) NO CONTACT. REMAINDER RED HAT UNITS CONDUCTED LOCAL S&D AND CIVIL AFFAIRS OPN. NO CONTACT. PULLMAN GLEN TWO AND ALABASTER ARE CONDUCTING S&D OPN VIC (9383) (9783) (9777) AND (9377) OPN CONTINUING NO CONTACT. RED HAT UNIT WILL CONDUCT S&D AND CIVIL AFFAIRS OPN IN VIC. RED HAT PSN PULLMAN GLEN CONDUCT SECURITY OF HIGHWAY NO 1. TROPIC TAPE ONE AND FOUR CONDUCT LOCAT S&D AND CIVIL AFFAIRS OPN. ARVN LOCATIONS. RED HAT 3 AND 5 NO CHANGE. COMPANYS ON BEACH SURVEY RETURNED TO BN POSITION. RED HAT ONE VIC (880983) RED HAT SIX VIC (898080) RED HAT EIGHT VIC (0008) TROPIC TAPE ONE (849948) TROPIC TAPE TWO (825955) TROPIC TAPE FOUR (812938) PULMAN GLEN ONE (878900) PULMAN GLEN TWO AND ALABASTER (924808) PULMAN GLEN THREE (928756) PULMAN GLEN FOUR (922827) ENEMY LOSSES CUMULATIVE 17VC KIA, 24 VCS FRIENDLY LOSSES CUMULATIVE. (5)KIA, (12) WIA. | |
| 092315H | | 454 | FM III MAF TO COMUSMAC V INFO CG FMFPAC THIRD MARDIV. INTEL RPT NR 20 FOR DOUBLE EAGLE 091200H. | |
| 092316H | | 455 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 112. A. NAILFILE B. 091510H. C. BS 803463 AND BS 814463. D. ARMY BANDIT (ATTACHED TO MAG-36) RECEIVED INTENSE SA, TRACER AND A/W FIRE FROM TRENCHLINE VIC ABOVE COORDS. NO HITS. F-H. NONE I. NINE (CLAIMED IN SUBSCRIBERS(TFD) VC LOSSES) J.-N. NONE. | |
| 092317H | | 456 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 111 081708H - BS 561271 - H BTRY 3/12 FIRED ON TWO VC REQUESTED BY RECON OP. RECON RPTD RDS ON TGT. TWO VC KIA. 081547H - BS 500299 H BTRY 3/12 FIRED ON 30 VC REQUESTED BY RECON OP. RECON RPTD TWO VC KIA, FIVE VC WIA. 090850H - BS 760430 - H BTRY 3/11 FIRED ON VC HARBOR SITE. ARVN RPTD 12 VC KIA. | |
| 092355H | | 457 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV EFTO FOR G-1. 1. US CASUALTY FOR PERIOD ENDING 092400H A. 01 B. 00 C. 78 E. 16 F. 00 2. CPL R PEREZ 2081097 H&S DIED THIS IN NON-BATTLE ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE. THIS DEATH NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE TOTAL. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|--------------------|---------|----------|---|-----------------|
| 092359H | | 458 | FM: THIRD MARDIV MIKE TO THIRD MARDIV. PASS TO III MAF AND TFD SITREP 20 SKY KING OPN SPOTTER CONDUCTED SEARCH AND DESTROY VIC LZ BRASS - NO CONTACT. SOCHO CONDUCTED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION VIC LZ LEAD AND (7410) SENTRY CONDUCTED S&D FROM LZ 10 SOUTH TO VIC (7411) SKY LARK AIR ASSAULT FROM LZ 12 SOUTH TO LZ 15 VIC (7601) SOUTH TO LZ-17 (7699) NO CONTACT/SCRAPPER AIR ASSAULT FROM LZ 13 TO LZ 14 VIC (7701) SWEEP SOUTH TO LZ 16 VIC (7728) B. MOVED FROM LZ LINE TO VIC (8336) SINGER PLANS. SOCHO CONTINUES S&D OPN VIC LZ LEAD TO BE PREPARED TO AIR ASSAULT VIC (7380) AND CONDUCT S&D OPN THAT AREA SPOTTER CONDUCTED S&D 2000 METERS EAST OF LZ BRASS BE PREPARED FOR DEPLOYMENT AND OPN VIC (7380) SENTRY CONDUCTED S&D OPN VIC LZ TIN AT 101300H MOVED TO LZ DOG AND BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT OPN VIC (7380) SKY LARK CONDUCTED S&D OPN VIC OBJ 18 (7899) XXXX SCRAPPER CONDUCTED S&D VIC OBJ 19 (7795) BE PREPARED TO MOVE (7380) (7380) SLUGGER A MOVED FORM LZ BRASS TO LZ DOG SLUGGER C BE PREPARED TO MOVE TO VIC (8085) ENEMY LOSSES CUMULATIVE FIVE VC KIA (BODY COUNT) 16 VC KIA EST 13 VCC 201 VCS FRIENDLY LOSSES CUMULATIVE (35) WIA. | |
| 100330H | | 459 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 092400H 1. 212 2. 13 (DOES NOT INCLUDE 2) 3. 238 4. 64 5. 13; 2 SHOTGUNS, ONE US CAL 45 PISTOL, 1 90MM MORTAR, 3 US CARBINES 2 MAS-36, 1 K-50 SMG, 1 CHI COM 7.62MM CARBINE 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 100330H | 100335H | 460 | FM THIRD MARDIV TWO TO TFD TWO. SPARBS 385449 | |
| 100915H | | 461 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOT REP: A. E CO 2/4 UNDER OPCON 3/1 REAR. B. 091310H TO 091845H. C. GS 8139 8140 8239 8240. D. RESULT OF E CO CROSSING RIVER AND SWEEPING AREA: E CO ENCOUNTERED EST 50 VC ARMED WITH M-1 RIFLES, CARBINES AND AUTO WEAPONS. THE VC FORCE CONSISTED OF 15 MAN FORCE WITH GREEN UNIFORMS AND CAMOUFLAGED COVERS AND 35 LOCAL FORCE WITH BLACK CLOTHING. E. ENEMY WERE ENGAGED WITH AIR ARTY AND AIR ORGANIC WEAPONS OF CO. THEY PURSUED UNTIL CONTACT WAS LOST. F. NONE G. 13 H. NONE I. 17 J. 12 K. NONE L. UNK AT THIS TIME M. NONE N. UNK AT THIS TIME. | |
| 100918H | | 462 | FM TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 100600H NEG CHANGES. | |
| 100920H | | 463 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: INFO CG III MAF: INTSUM NR 10 ENDING 091800H. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM

TO

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-----|----------|--|-----------------|
| 100923H | | 464 | FM CG TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: SPOT REP: A. 3/1 B. 091500H C. BS 811457 AND BS 815455 D. SQD FM 1/3 E CO ENGAGED APPROX 10 VC VIC BS 811 457. VC ATTEMPTED TO CIRCLE UNIT. SQD REIN BY ANOTHER SQD KILLED 2 VC. CONTINUING S&C VC ENGAGED VIC BS 815455 RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA 2 POSS KIA, 1 VCC/WIA. (ITT IDENT VCC AS PAVN) E. N/A F-H. NONE I. FIVE (CONFIRMED) TWO (POSS) J. 1 K. 1 (SAME AS PARA J). L. NONE M. 1-7.62 MM CHICOM CARBINE, 1- US THOMPSON SMG, 1-CHICOM GRENADE, 1-US M-26 GRENADE. N. 1 CARTRIDGE BELT W/7.62 AMMO, 3 BOXES .45 CAL MAGAZINES W/CARRYING CASE. | |
| 101100H | | 465 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOT RPT A. TFD B. 100735H C. BS 756265 D. 3/1 L AMB ENGAGED TWO VC. E. 1 VC KIA. OTHER VC WAS PURSUED TO A CAVE. VC COULD NOT BE FLUSHED SO GRENADE WAS THROWN INTO CAVE. 2 ADDITIONAL VC ENCOUNTERED BUT ESCAPED. 1 WIA ESCAPED. F-H. NONE I. 1 AND 1 POSS J. ONE K. NONE L. ONE PACK ONE CANTEEN AND PERSONAL EFFECTS. M. NONE N. 2 CHICOM GRENADES. | |
| 101108H | | 466 | FM DIV M TO DIV Q: INFO III MAF & TFD: NO CONTACT SKY KING AREA. | |
| 101605H | | 467 | FM TFD TO DIV 2 INFO III MAF: SPOT REP 5 A. CHI B. UNK C. BS 744257 D. PTL TAKEN UNDER FIRE AT 101015H BY 4 VC AT BS 742262 REC 30 SA RDS RER SPT REPT NO 4 SHORT TIME LATER 2 VC FIRED FM BS 744257 E. FIRE RET F-I. NEG J. 1 K-N. NONE | |
| 101607H | | 468 | FM DIV M TO DIV: PASS TO TFD AND III MAF: THREE SEPAERATE CONTACTS MADE WITH GRPS OF 3-5 VC IN MTS EAST OF AN LOA VALLEY. NO OTHER CONTACTS IN SKYING AREA. | |
| 101609H | | 469 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOT REP NO 3 A. CHM B. UNK C. BS 742172 D. PUNJI STAKE MED EVAC. F. NONE G. 1 H-N. NONE | |
| 101610H | | 470 | FM TFD TO DIV: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 101200H: 1.230 2.13 3. 238 4.64 5. 13 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 101612H | | 471 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: FM A. 3/1 B. 100735H C. BS 755263 D. CH L AMB ENGAGED 2 VC VIC ABOVE COORD RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA. REMAINING VC PURSUED TO CAVE, GRENADE THROWN IN. 2 MORE VC ENCOUNTERED. FIRED SA AND PURSUED VC TO VIC 756265. BLOOD TRAIL INDICATED CAS. NO FURTHER CONTACT. E. N/A F-H. NONE I. 1 AND 1 POSS M. NONE N. 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 PACK, 1 CANTEEN, PERSONAL EFFECTS. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|---------|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 101800H | | 472 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 116: A. 3/1 B. 101030H C. BS 7444257 D. 3RD PLT I CO REC 30 RDS SA FIRE FM 4 VC LIC VIC 7442262. E. RET SA FIRE AND CALLED IN 81MM MORT WITH NO VC KILLED OR CAPTURED. AT 101030H SAME PLT FIRED ON 2 VC KILLING ONE. THE OTHER ESCAPED. F-H. NONE I. ONE J-N. NONE | |
| 101805H | | 473 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: SPOT REP NR 4: AT 101115H PLT (REIN) COMBAT PTL FM CH "1" INCLUDING ARTY FO TEAM CALLED FOR ARTY FIRING MISSION ON VC CONCENTRATION: 994 (BS 743263) ARTY LN WAS UNABLE TO AFFECT CONTACT WITH ARTY BTRY SO MISSION FIRED BY 81MM MORTARS. THE MISSION WAS CONDUCTED OVER ARTY CONDUCT OF FIRE NET. MISSION PROCEEDED NORMALLY WITH FINAL ADJUSTMENT A RIGHT 100 AND FIRE FOR EFFECT. UNK NO OF RDS LANDED ADJACENT CH "1" PTL, RESULTING IN 10 CASUALTIES, 6 SUPERFICIAL, 4 MEB EVAC. IMMEDIATELY ALL MORTAR SIGHTS CHECKED AND FOUND CORRECTION. A RECORD OF ADJUSTMENTS OBTAINED. INVESTIGATION UNDERWAY. | |
| 101826H | | 474 | FM TFD TO DIV: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 101800H: 1. 234 2. 13 3.241 4.64 5.13 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 101938H | | 475 | FM MAF G-2: INFO 2D DIV G-2 (ARVN): A. 2dDIV G-2 (ARVN) B. 101600H C. SEE TEXT D. 1 ESCAPE FM MINH LONG AREA, WALKED TO BA-TO SPECIAL FORCES CAMP. MAN HAS WALKED FOR 2 DAYS ON 9FEB66, HE SAW LARGE UNITS OF VC'S IN A VALLEY. VIC BS 550380. E. ACTION TAKEN BY I CORPS 2L19(ARVN) DISPATCHED TO AREA. USMC UNITS IN AREA NOTIFIED (CALLER DIDNT KNOW WHAT UNITS WERE NOTIFIED) 101600H TIME. LOC BS 550380. F-N. NEG. | |
| 102000H | | 476 | COC: FROM I CORPS TOC: VIC BS 493517 ARVN SQD RPT'D CONTACT WITH TWO VC BN'S. CALLED AIR STRIKE. CONTACT BROKEN. | |
| | 102100H | 477 | FM: THIRD MARDIV TWO TO SUBSC RIBER TWO(TFD) 1. ESCAPE FROM MINH LONG STATED ON 09FEB66 HE SAW LARGE VC UNIT'S IN VALLEY VIC BS 550380 MAN TURNED HIMSELF IN AT BATO USSF CAMP UNABLE TO EVALUATE. 2. ARVN SQUAD RPTD CONTACT WITH TWO VC BATTALIONS AT BS 493517. CALLED AIR STRIKE CONTACT BROKEN TIME OF CONTACT UNK. TIME OF RECEIPT 101705H. | |
| | 102100H | 478 | FM ADMINO THIRD MARDIV TO TFD. ITEMS OF INTEL INTEREST FORWARDED. | |
| 102300H | | 479 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. SPECIAL SITREP NR 52 AS OF 101800H. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|--------------------|---------|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 102305H | | 480 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV FOR G-1. 1. US CASUALTY RPT FOR PERIOD ENDING 101800H. A. 02 B. 00 C. 00 D. 92 E. 17 F. 00. | |
| 102310H | | 481 | FM THIRD MARDIV M TO THIRD MARDIV Q PASS TO TFD THREE IMMEDIATELY. SKI KING REQUEST YOU SECURE VIC (742147) PRIOR TO 111400H FOR EVACUATION OF VILLAGERS. EVACUATION SHOULD BE COMPLETED ABOUT 111730H. REQUEST REPLY ASAP FOR PLANNING ALSO REQUEST PERMISSION TO CONDUCT SICK CALL VIC (907140) ON 11 FEB. | |
| 102340H | | 482 | FM: THIRD MARDIV M TO THIRD MARDIV PASS TO TFD THREE. SKY KING UNITS INTEND TO OPERATE IN THE FOLLOWING GS (73) (7411) 7511) AND(7611) | |
| 102345H | | 483 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. 2/9 RECEIVED INFO FROM VILLAGERS 3/1 M WILL PROVIDE SECURITY PICKUP MUST BE COMPLETED BY 111700H. REQUEST TO HOLD SICK CALL APPROVED. | |
| 102355H | 102355H | 484 | FM ADMINS THIRD MARDIV TO CG III MAF CG FMAW TFD THIRD MARDIV COLLECTIVE. SPECIAL INTEL RPT NR 53 FOR OPN DOUBLE EAGLE ENDING 101800H, FEB66. | |
| 102355H | | 485 | FM TFD TO III MAF. INTEL SUMMARY AS OF 102000H. | |
| 102357H | | 486 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT REPORT NR 117. A. 2/4 B. 101100 C. BS 826407 D. SNIPER TM FROM SCAT BRAVO FIRED ON 1 VC VIC ABOVE LOC. FOUR VC OBSERVED AT THAT TIME. VC RETURNED FIRE WITH AW ONE HIGH POWERED RIFLE AND TWO OR THREE CARBINES. E. FIRE FIGHT LASTED APPROX ONE HR. F-H. NONE I. THREE J. ONE K-N. NONE. | |
| 110100H | | 487 | FM THIRDMARDIV M TO THIRD MARDIV. PASS TO III MAF AND TFD. SITREP 22SKY KING OPN SILVER CP IN PLACE FROM LZ BRASS TO LZ TWOBITS VIC (955855). SOCKO CONDUCTED S&D THEN MOVED FROM LZ LEAD TO LZ LION SENTRY(-) DISPLACED LZ TIN TO LZ DOG AS SKY LARK RESERVE SENTRY A MOVED FROM LZ DOG TO LZ TWOBITS REMAINS LZ TWOBITS SPOTTER CONDUCTED SQUAD AND FLT PATROLS SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ BRASS. REMAINS LZ BRASS SHUTTER REMAINS LZ DOG AS SKY KING RESERVE WAS RELIEVED AT 101800H BY SENTRY SKYLARK REMAINS VIC OBJ 19 VIC (770940) CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLS AND PREPARATIONS OTHER OPNS AT 101800H ONE ELEMENT SKYLARK CHOPPED TO OPCON SCRAPPER. SCRAPPER REMAINS VIC OBJ 18 VIC (785970) CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROL AND PREPARATIONS | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| | | 487 | (CONTINUED). OPNS. SOCKO CONDUCTS SQUAD PATROL VIC LZ LION. SENTRY(-) REMAINS LZ DOG AS SKY KING RESERVE SENTRY A REMAINS LZ TWOBIT AS SECURITY FOR LZ TWOBIT. SPOTTER CONDUCTS ALL UNITS PATROL VIC LZ BRASS COMMENCING (110800H). SCOUT ELEMENTS OCCUPY POSITION VIC (BR 865765) AFTER PREPARATION SKY LARK AIR ASSAULT LZ BIRD VIC (740810) ONE SINGER ELEMENT THEN MOVED LZ BIRD. ONE ELEMENT SKY LARK MINUM MOVED TO AMBUSH VIC (765788) REMAINDER SKYLARK, MINUM ONE OTHER ELEMENT WHICH REMAINS LZ BIRD. THEN CONDUCTED S&D (SE) LZ BIRD. ANOTHER SINGER ELEMENT THEN ARRIVED LZ BIRD TWO SCRAPPER ELEMENTS ESTABLISHED (AR 4510) VIC (6776) AND (6872) REMAINDER SCRAPPER CONDUCTED S&D TO (SW) THIRD SINGER ELEMENT MOVED INTO LZ BIRD SHUDDER ON ORDER AMBUSH VIC (697897) AND (673847) AND SHUDDER MINUS CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS TO (WEST) AND (NW). ENEMY LOSSES: 11-VC KIA (BODY COUNT) 18-VC KIA EST, 267 VC 10 IND WPNS 10 HAND GRENADES, 2 BANGALORE TORPEDOS, 1400 RDS SA AMMO, 126 RDS 105MM AMMO 170 TONS RICE. FRIENDLY LOSSES CUMULATIVE (0) MIA (49)WIA (0) MIA. | |
| 110130H | | 488 | FM: THIRD MARDIV M TO THIRD MARDIV. RELAY TO III MAF, TFD SITREP NR 23 ARVN OPNS. ARVN UNITS CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY IN ASSIGNED ZONES. LEROY BANNER G CAPTURED AND REMOVED 7½ TONS RICE AND MADE CONTACT WITH VC SQUAD VIC (725115) NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. UNK VC CASUALTIES. OPNS TERMINATED 101830H. NO CHANGE IN RED HAT TROPIC TAPE, PULLMAN GLEN OR ALABASTER LOCATIONS. ENEMY LOSSES: 18 VC KIA (BODY COUNT) 53 VCS 13VC CONFIRMED. FRIENDLY LOSSES: (5)KIA (14) WIA PLANS: ARVN UNITS WILL CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY AND CIVIL AFFAIRS IN AREAS ADJACENT TO THEIR POSITIONS. NEW ARVN OBJECTIVES TROPIC TAPE TWO OBJ 21 (829955) OBJECTIVE 22 (818958) OBJ 23 (811767) OBJ 29 (828968) OBJ 25 (819979) OBJ 26 (8389) OBJ 27 (823989) OBJ 28 (850980) OBJ 29 (835987) TROPIC TAPE 4 OBJ 41 (804956) OBJ 42 (813940) OBJ 43 (820927) OBJ 44 (823913) OBJ 45 (814905). | |
| 110355H | | 489 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. INSUM NR 11 ENDING 101800U. | |
| 110700H | | 490 | FM TFD TO THIRD MAF. INTEL SUMMARY AS OF 102000H. | |
| 110700H | | 491 | FM CG III MAF TO COMUSMACV(101540Z) ATTN: MACJ-2. INTEL RPT NR 22 FOR DOUBLE EAGLE 102200H. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 110705H | | 492 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT REPORT NR 118. A. TFD L B. 101815H (DTG OF MSG RECVD) C. BS 550380 D. LYRICAL ADVISORS ARVN CAPTIVES WHO ESCAPED FROM VC REPTD MANY VC LOC VIC ABOVE COORDS ON 8 FEB. NO OTHER INFO AVAIL. E-N. NONE. | |
| 110710H | | 493 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT REP NR 119. A. 3/1 B. 102050H C. BS 757254 D. THREE VC ATTEMPTED TO PENETRATE CO I DEF POS. E. VC WERE ENGAGED WITH SA FIRE. F-H. NONE. I. ONE J. - N. NONE | |
| 110715H | | 494 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. PERSONNEL CAPTURED/ EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED. | |
| 110730H | | 495 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 110600H 1. 235 2. 13 3. 241 4. 67 5. 13 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 110745H | | 496 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV FOR G-1. 1. US CASUALTY RPT FOR PERIOD ENDING 102400H. A. 00 B. 00 C. 00 D. 92 E. 17 F. 00. | |
| 111140H | | 497 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: SPECIAL SITREP NR 54 AS OF 110400H. | |
| 111146H | | 498 | FM DIV M TO DIV AND TO TFD 2 111010H: ON 10FEB A RALLIER REPORTED TO FM THE LOCAL DISTRICT CHIEF THAT 70 VC WIA AND 24 TONS OF RICE LOC AT BS 847174H. | |
| 111208H | | 499 | FM DIV M TO DIV: "OPERATION IMMEDIATE" HAVE TO TFD 2 SKY KING INTENT TO COMMENCE LIFTING TELLAGES IN TIC. OF 3/1 M AT 111315H LOCATION. | |
| 111210H | | 500 | FM TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 111400H: 1.236 2.14 3.241 4.67 5.13 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 111240H | | 501 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPAR 1. 110930 2. 605201. | |
| 111241H | | 502 | FM TFD TO DIV: INTEL SPOT REP 119 ADD 1 VC WIA. | |
| 111242H | | 503 | FMTFD TO DIV: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 102400H: 1.234 2.13 3.241 4.67 5.13 6. NO CHANGE. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 111245H TO

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|--------------------|---------|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 111300H | 111300H | 504 | DIV 2 TO TFD 2: INTERROGATORY NO PERSONS RALLIED TO TFD REQ THIS HQ BE PROVIDED ESSENCE OF INTERROGATION OF EACH RALLIER BY MSG ASAP. RELATED SUBJECT. REQ COPIES OF INTERROGATION REPS OF VCC. | |
| 111304H | | 505 | FM DIV M TO DIV: INFO III MAF & TFD: SKY KING OPN PROGRESSING AS PLANNED-HELCS REC SPARODIC SA FIRE IN OBJ AREA-NO GROUND CONTACT. REP AS OF 1130H. | |
| 111439H | | 506 | FM SSO: FRED-BS 600427: TFD NOTIFIED BY MAJ DARRON. | |
| 111505H | | 507 | FM DIV M TO DIV: PASS TO III MAF AND TFD: SPARODIC CONTACT WITH SMALL GRPS VC (2-5 IN EACH GRP) IN SKY KING AREA. | |
| 111700H | | 508 | FM TFD TO DIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 120 A. 3/1 B. BS 781273 C. UNK D. POINT FIRETEAM L CO ENCOUNTERED 5 VC MOVING W VIC COORD. E. FIRED SA AT VC RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA AND BLOOD TRAIL INDICATING 1 WIA. FIRETEAM PURSUED, NO FURTHER CONTACT. E-H. NONE I. TWO J. ONE K-L NONE 1 CHI COM SMC, 2 CHICOM REINCES. N. NONE | |
| 111712H | | 509 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOT REP A. 2/9 B. 111545H C. GS 5638 D. LANDED S&C E-N. NONE. | |
| 111726H | | 510 | FM TFD TO DIV INFO III MAF: SPOT REP A. 2/9 B. 111545H C. BS 563384 D. ALL ELEMENTS IN LZ EXCEPT SMALL PORTION OF H&S CO REC MANY SPARODIC SA FIRE. E-N. NONE. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 111730H

TO

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|--------------------|-----|----------------|---|-----------------|
| 111900H | | 511 | FM TFD TO DIV: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 111800H: 1.238 2.14 3.242 4.67 5.15-3 US CARBINES, 2 SHOT GUNS, 1 M-72 (LAAW), 1 THOMPSON MG, 1 CAL .45 PISTOL, 19MM LUGAR, 1 CHICOM K-50, 272 MAS 36 RIFLES 1362 CHICOM PISTOL, 17.61 AR/CHICOM 1762 ASSRUT RIFLE 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 111901H | | 512 | FM TRB TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPOT REP NR 1: 2/4 COMMAND GRP LIFTED TO BS 798192 STARTING AT 110852 AND COMPLETED AT 110930H. CHOPPED OPCON OF CO F AND H AND 81 MM (-) TO 2/3 AT 110852. ASSUMED OPCON CO G, 2/4 FM TFD AT 110905H. | |
| 111903H | | 513 | FMTFD TO DIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 120: A. 1/3 B. 101700H C. BS 887160 D. SQD MOVING UP HILL VIC BS 885160 REC 3 RD BURST FM A CARBINE. SQD LDR SAW 1 VC VIC ABOVE COORD ARMED WITH A GRENADE (M26). E. SQD LDR FIRED ON VC W/GRENADE. VC ARMED W/CARBINE ESCAPED. F-H. NONE I. ONE J-N. NONE. | |
| 112055H | | 514 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. LATE SPOT RPT. A. TFD. B. 101943H C. BS 841386 D. ARVN RPTD LOVC IN MEETING HOUSE (BS 841386) E. ARTY MISSION FIRED BY TINGE THREE DIRECT HITS ON HOUSE F. - H. NONE I. 10 (POSSIBLE) J-N. NONE | |
| 112155H | | 515 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 121. A. TINGE B. N/A C. N/A. D. AT 101930H, ARVN RPTD VC OP AT 898YIN RDS ON TGT. AT 101943H, ARVN RPTD 10 VC IN MEETING HOUSE AT 841386, MSN FIRED THREE DIRECT HITS ON TGT. AT 102010H, ARVN RPTD VC HARBOR SITE AT 828225, 102200H, ARVN RPTED UNK NR OF VC AT 779421. RDS ON TGT. E-H. NONE I. TEN POSSIBLE J-N. NONE. | |
| 112225H | | 516 | FM::THIRD MARDIV M TO THIRD MARDIV. SITREP NR 24. | |
| 112330H | | 517 | FM: THIRD MARDIV MIKE TO THIRD MARDIV RELAY TO III MAF AND TRB. SITREP NR 25. ARVN OPNS. RED HAT UNITS CONDUCTED LOCAL S&D AND CIVIL AFFAIRS PROJECTS. ONE CONTACT WAS RPTED BY RED HAT 6 AT 1030H. LOCATION COULD NOT BE DETERMINED BY ADVISORS. WHEN RED HAT 8 ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED VC PLT KILLING THREE VC BY BODY COUNT. NO OTHER RED HAT CONTACTS. RED HAT LOCATIONS AS FOLLOWS 111830H: RED HAT 1 (880983) RED HAT 3 (897121) RED HAT 5 (880905) RED HAT 6 (890986) RED HAT 8 (874054) LOCATION FOR TROPIC TAPE AND PULLMAN GLEN TROPIC TAPE 1 (810912) TROPIC TAPE 2 (810962) TROPIC TAPE 4 (815945) PULLMAN GLEN (878900) PULLMAN GLEN 2 AND MEABASTER (924807) PULLMAN GLEN 3 (928756) PULLMAN GLEN 4 (922827). | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 112330H | | 517 | FM: THIRD MARDIV MIKE TO THIRD MARDIV. RELAY TO III MAF AND TFD. SIT REP NR 25. ARVN OPMS: RED HAT UNITS CONDUCTED LOCAL S&D OPN AND CIVIL AFFAIRS PROJECTS: ONE CONTACT WAS RPTD BY RED HAT 6 AT 1030H. LOCATION COULD NOT BE DETERMINED BY ADVISORS WHEN RED HAT 6 ENGAGED AN EST VC PLT KILLING THREE VC BY BODY COUNT. NO OTHER RED HAT CONTACTS. RED HAT LOCATIONS AS FOLLOWS 111830H: RED HAT 1 (880983) RED HAT 3 (897124) RED HAT 5 (888035) RED HAT 6 (898086) RED HAT 8 (874056) LOC FOR TROPIC TAPE AND PULLMAN GLEN TROPIC TAPE 1 (849948) TROPIC TAPE 2 (812962) TROPIC TAPE 4 (845945) PULLMAN GLEN 1 (878900) PULLMAN GLEN 2 AND ALABASTER (924807) PULLMAN GLEN 3 (928756) PULLMAN GLEN 4 (922827) ALABASTER 3 MADE CONTACT WITH EST 12 VC VIC BR 913793 AT 1300H THREE VC KIA FIVE VCC AND ONE INDIVIDUAL WEAPON CAPTURED. NO OTHER CONTACTS. PLANS: RED HAT, TROPIC TAPE AND PULLMAN GLEN WILL CONDUCT LOCAL S&D OPN AND PROVIDE HIGHWAY SECURITY. PULLMAN GLEN 4 AND ALABASTER THREE WILL CONDUCT A ONE DAY S&D OPN VIC GS (8983) (9283) (8980) TO (8980) WITH ONE ELEMENT PULLMAN GLEN 4 BLOCKING VIC (900798) ENEMY LOSSES CUMULATIVE 24 VC KIA BODY COUNT, 19 VCC, 54VCS, THREE INDIVIDUAL WPNS. FRIENDLY LOSSES CUMULATIVE (6) KIA (17) WIA. | |
| 112355H | | 518 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. SPOT RPT. A. TFD B. 112050H C. BS 838428 - BS 837431 D. ONE RD SNIPER FIRE FROM VILLAGE (BS 837431). E. NONE F. O G. 1 H-J. NONE. K-N. NONE. | |
| 120016H | | 519 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 112400H. 1. 239 2. 14 3. 245 4. 72 5. 15 6. NO CHANGE | |
| 120530H | | 520 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. INTSUM NR 12 ENDING 111800H FEBRUARY 1966. | |
| 120540H | | 521 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT REP NR 122. A. 3/1 B. 111640H C. BS 796291 D. SQD ENCOUNTERED SIX VC DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. SQUAD OPENED FIRE W/SA AND VC SCATTERED. F-H. NONE. U. ONE (CONF), ONE POSSIBLE J. NONE. | |
| 120545H | | 522 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 123 A. PARKGREEN B. 111745H C. BS 560389 D. CO H APPREHENDED ONE VCS NEAR HOURS FROM WHICH SA FIRE HAD BEEN RECD. VCS EVASIVE IN ANSWERING QUESTIONS. E-M. NONE. N. 20 RDS CARBINE AMMO, DOCUMENTS. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|--------------------|---------|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 120730H | | 523 | FM: CG III MAF TO COMUSMACV INTO CG FMFPAC THIRD MARDIV. INTELLIGENCE REPORT NUMBER 23 FOR DOUBLE EAGLE 112200H. | |
| 120955H | | 524 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAF: A. SDE B. 120830H C. 855384 D. LANDED BY LVT COMMENCED TO SWEEP IN A NW DIRECTION. E-N. NONE. | |
| 120830H | 121004H | 525 | FM COC INFO RED HAZE OF 11FEB: MSN: 1063 TGT: 1-D: 049R TOT: 21352205 COORDS: BS 689432 TO 673418 APPROX: 20 ALONG TRAIL. 798418 50M RADIUS 35 ITEMS IN VILLAGE (20 LARGE ONES) | |
| | 121007H | 526 | FM COC INFO RED HAZE OF 11FEB: MSN: 1063 TGT: 1: D-106R 21102130 BS 911194 BRUSHWOOD: BS 704194 FORREST: BS 528201 JUNGLE: 9 ITEMS | |
| 121036H | | 527 | FMTFD TO DIV: SPOT REP A. TFD B. 120820H C. ENEMY BS 560395 FRIENDLY 560391 D. OF G RECEIVING SA FIRE. E. UNITS MANU- evering into POSITION TO ASSAULT. ARTY AND 81S BEING UTILIZED. F. NONE G. TWO H-N. NONE. | |
| 121200H | | 528 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOT REP: A. TFD B. 121030H C. BS 919231 D. SD H LANDED TO ACT AS SECURITY FOR ENGR'S. F-N. NONE. | |
| 121245H | | 529 | FM DIV M TO DIV 10: REC INFO FM TFD THAT MY DAILY SITREP ARE NOT BEING PASSED BY YOUR STATION TO TFD. PLEASE CHECK SITUATION AND IN FORM ME OF ACTION TAKEN. | |
| 121246H | | 530 | FM DIV M TO DIV 3: IN VIEW OF TACTICAL SITUATION I RECOMMEND DIV M AND RADIO TEAM (4 MARINES) WITH EQUIPMENT-ONE MRC-83 AND ANPRC-47 RET TO DANANG MORNING OF 15FEB66-IF YOUX CONCUR REQ YOU MAKE TRANSPORTATION ARRANGEMENTS. | |
| 121250H | | 531 | FM TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 121200H: 1.257 2.14 3. 245 4. 72 5.15 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 121252H | | 532 | FM DIV M TO DIV: INFO III MAF: SPORADIC LIGHT CONTACT IN S.W. SECTOR OF SKY KING AREA. | |
| 121512H | | 533 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOT REP A. TFD B. 121218H C. FRI 538370 ENEMY 533370 TO 538370 D. 2/9 G REC 1 RD SA FIRE. E. 81MM MORTAR BE DIRECTED AT SNIPER VIC. F. 1 G-N. NONE. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 121515H TO

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-------------|-----|---|-----------------|
| 121555H | | 534 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOT REP: A. TFD B. 121230H C. FRI 539464 EX ENEMY 548390 AND 534397 D. 2/9 G REC UNK NO SA-AW FIRE. E. RET FIRE WITH SA AND ARTY F. NONE G. ONE H. NONE I. UNK J. UNK K-N. NONE | |
| 121558H | | 535 | FM TFD TO DIV: A. TFD B. 121305H C. BS 833227 D. 3 VC ENCOUNTERED E. FIRED 100 RDS SA AND 5 M-79 RDS F-H. NONE I. ONE J. 1 POSS K. NONE L. 1 PACK M-N. NONE | |
| 121600H | | 536 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOT REP A. TFD B. 121305H C. BS 813355 D. REACHED ASSIGNED OBJ E. 3/1 I AND L IN PERIMETER AROUND CP F-N. NONE | |
| 121603H | | 537 | FM TFD TO DIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 127: A. 2/9 B. 121245H C. 586409 D. 2/9 G REC 5-10 RDS SA FIRE FM HIGH GROUND ABOVE COORDS. SA FIRE INEFFECTIVE VC WITHDREW. E-K. NONE L. 4 M-N. NONE | |
| 121815H | | 538 | FM TFD TO DIV: INFO III MAP: REFER MY SPOT REP P 121350H CHANGE LINE L TO 4 VIC 1. | |
| 121818H | | 539 | FM TFD TO DIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 128: A. 2/4 B. 121305H C. BS 832227 D. SD G ENCOUNTERED 3 VC ABOVE COORDS. E. TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE W/RET 100 RDS SA AND 4 M-79 RDS. F-H. NONE I. ONE, ONE POSS WIA J-N. NONE. | |
| 121825H | | 540 | FM TFD TO CG THIRD MARDIV: SPECIAL SITREP NR. 59 | |
| 121826H | | 541 | FM AIMINO THIRD MARDIV: TO CG III MAP, CG FMAW, CG TFD, THIRD MARDIV (COLLECTIVE): SPECIAL INTEL REPORT NR 59. | |
| 121912H | | 542 | FM TFD TO DIV: SEND DIV Q AND DIV L SITREPS OVER TTY AS THEY ARE JAMING THIS NET. | |
| 121913H | | 543 | FM TFD TO DIV 2: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES 121800H: 1.260 2.14 3.249 4.72 5.15 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 121920H | | 544 | FM TFD 2 TO DIV 2: REF YR MSG 111628H AFFIRMATIVE COORD BS 689432 WAS LOC AIR STRIKE CONDUCTED. | |
| | 121922H | 545 | FM DIV 2 TO TFD 2: REQ YOU DETERMINE IF ANY AIRCRAFT UNDER TFD CONTROL WERE CONDUCTING AIR STRIKE BETWEEN 12100H AND 121015H. IF SO, REQ COORD. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 121923H TO

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 122050H | | 546 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 129. A. 3/1 B. 121705H C. BS 850372 D. SD(2/4) E REGD SA FIRE FROM APPROX FOUR OR FIVE VC VIC ABOVE COORDS. ONE VC DRESSED IN GREEN, OTHERS IN BLACK. E. SA FIRE RETURNED RESULTING IN TWO VC KIA. F. (8-H. NONE I. TWO J.-N. NONE. | |
| 122130H | | 547 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 130 A. TINGE B. 111710H C. BS 790478 D. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 125 RPTD SIX VC KIA. CHANGE TO READ TEN VC KIA. E. N/A F-H. NONE I. TEN J-N. NONE. | |
| 122135H | | 548 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 131 A. TINGE B. 121023H C. BS 850372 D. ARVN RPTD 12 VC LOC VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. ARTY MISSION FIRED RESULTING IN TWO VC KIA. F-H. NONE I. TWO J-N. NONE. | |
| 122200H | | 549 | FM THIRD MARDIV MIKE TO THIRD MARDIV. PASS TO III MAF AND TFD SITREP NR 26 SKYKING OPN SOCKO COND S&D FROM (7423) TO (7402) WITH THREE ELEMENTS. NO ENEMY CONTACT. SENTRY REMAINS LZ DOG AS SKY KING RESERVE. SENTRY A DETACHED OPCON SHOTGUN AT 121515H PREPARES TO MOVE TO LZ PONY(805859) SPOTTER A REMAINED VIC (8215) AS SECURITY FOR CAPTURED RICE CACHE NO ENEMY CONTACT. SPOTTER C COND S&D OPN WEST OF LZ ROBBIE VIC (838080) SPOTTER (-) REMAINED LZ ROBBIE SPOTTER (-) REMAINED LZ ROBBIE. SHUDDER MAINTAINS TWO AMBUSH SITES VIC OF (663807) AND (704198) ONE ELEMENT EACH SITE. THREE OTHER ELEMENTS SHUDDER ATTACK VIC OF (681849) (663806) AND (672840) AND ON OUTER SECTOR TOWARD LZ BIRD REMAINS ABOUT 2000 METERS SE ABOVE LOCATION SKY LARK B AND C ATTACK (W) AND (NUW) FROM LZ BIRD TOWARD SHUDDER ELEMENTS ONE ELEMENT SKY LARK REMAINS POSS LZ BIRD AS SECURITY SCRAPPER A AND C MADE LIGHT CONTACT WITH ENEMY VIC LZ TED (068782) AND LZ SAM (682729) VC(BROKE CONTACT) IMMEDIATELY SCRAPPER B MOVING (WOUTH) IN SECTOR HAD SPORADIC LIGHT CONTACT ON TWO OCCASIONS SCOUT D MADE LIGHT CONTACT VIC (LZ S&BRE)(866763) CONTACT BROKEN BY VC SCOUT (-) COND. RECON-BY FIRE THERE SECTOR (SEE OVERLAYS FOWARDED TO III MAF ON C COURIER RUN AT 120400H FOR SECTORS) SKY KING PLANS SOCKO CONTINUES S&D AND EVACUATION OF REFUGEES IN SAME AREA OF OPNS AS TODAY. SPOTTER CONDUCT S&D VIC LZ ROBBIE AND TO WEST OF LZ ROBBIE SCRAPPER B CONTINUES ATTACK TO WEST FROM VIC OF (7180) SKY LARK ELEMENTS ATTACK EAST AND WEST IN SECTOR (SEE TODAYS OPNS) ENEMY LOSSES 70VC KIA 58VC KIA ESTIMATE - 29 VCC, 163 VCS INDIVIDUAL WPNS 43 CREW SERVED WPNS 11 HAND GRENADES, -59 6885 RDS SA 7,400 RDS 50 CAL. 2460MM MORTAR RDS 25-TONS SALT. FRIENDLY LOSSES (0)KIA (14)WIA (0) MIA. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|--------------------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| 122330H | | 549 | (CONTINUES). NOTE: NAME OF OPN CHANGED TO EAGLE CLAW AT 111200H. NEW CUMULATIVE TOTAL CORRECT ON THIS REPORT FOR OPN EAGLE CLAW TWO WEAPONS, CACHES WERE UNCOVERED IN TODAYS OPN AND ARE HERE- IN INCLUDED. | |
| 122330H | | 550 | FM THIRD MARDIV MIKE TO THIRD MARDIV. PASS TO III MAF AND TFD SITREP NR 27. ARVN OPN REDHAT UNITS AND LOCAL S&D AND CIVIL AFFAIRS PROJECTS-NO ENEMY CON ACT. NO CHANGE IN UNIT LOCATIONS. PULLMAN GLEN 4 LOCATED VIC (910847) PULLMAN GLEN 2 LOCATED VIC (923827) AT 120850H PULLMAN GLEN 2 AND ALABASTER 3 MADE CONTACT WITH EST VC SQUAD VIC (845825) CONTACT BROKEN AT 120900H. NO CASUALTIES - 5VCS PLANS. RED HAT CONTINUES S&D AND CIVILS AFFAIRS OPNS TROPIC TAPE UNIT CONDUCT LOCAL S&D, TROPIC TAPE 4 WILL CONDUCT S&D VIC (8596) AND (8701) PULLMAN GLEN UNITS CONDUCT LOCAL SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN. ENEMY LOSSES 24-VC KIA 25VCC68VCS THREE INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. FRIENDLY LOSSES (8) KIA (23) WIA. | |
| 122305H | | 551 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 132 A. 2/3 B. 12 FEB C. BS 857156 D. 2/3 F CO PATROL APPREHENDED SIX VCS VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. EVACUATED TOBAS. F-N. NONE. | |
| 122310H | | 552 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 133. A. 2/9 B. 120930H C. BS 558392 D. 2/3 PATROL APPREHENDED FIVE VCS ABOVE COORDS. E-N. NONE. | |
| 120055 | | 553 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 122400H. 1. 266 2. 14 3. 260 4. 72 5. 15 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 120620H 120620H | | 554 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. SPOT RPT NR 1 A. TFD B. 130410 C. 816393-819393 D. 3/1 ENCOUNTERED VILLAGERS MOVIN WEST FROM SONG QUAN RIVER AT 0339H VIC 816393 VILLAGERS SAID VC HAD BURNED DOWN VILLAGE 0410 VIC 819393 3/1 RECEIVED 10 RDS SA RETURNED FIRE NO CASUALTIES, EITHER SIDE. 3/1 NOW GETTING IN POSITION TO EXECUTE PLANS AS STATED IN TFD SITREP NR 61. | |
| 120630H | | 555 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. 10. WEATHER. FAIR AND WARM DURING PERIOD. VIS UNLIMITED DURING AFTERNOON. HOWEVER HEAVY CLOUD COVERAGE OVER MOUNTAINS 11. NO CHANGE 12. NO CHANGE. | |
| 120632H | | 556 | FM: MAF 2 TO THIRD MARDIV TWO. 130200H. VMA 323 A/C OBSERVED SIX AIR BURSTS AT 12000 FEET. PILOT STATED THERE WAS A 1/2 SECOND INTERVAL BETWEEN BURSTS. BURSTS WERE ORANGE COLOR AND THREE TO FOUR FEET IN DIAMETER. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 120635H TO 121228

| TIME | "J" | ACTION |
|----------|-----|--|
| IN | OUT | TAKEN |
| 130700H | 557 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 130600H 1. 266 2. 14 3. 240 4. 72 5. 15 6. NO CHANGE. |
| 130715H | 558 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. INTSUM NR 13 PERIOD END- ING 121800H. |
| 130720H. | 559 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INFO III MAF. SPECIAL SITREP NR 61 AS OF 122400H. |
| .0930H | 560 | FM DIV 2 TO TFD 2: MSG ORIGINATOR PIT: RED HAZE REPORT: MISSION # 1087, TARGET # 1D057R TOT-TIME ON TARGET KAC 140 CWC 2 1 2 5. AREA DESIGNATOR B S AT 823128 TWO EMISSIONS IN THE BUSH WOOD AT 820131 4 CMM. IN BUSHWOOD. REPLY ON SAME AREA. PLOTTED PASSED TO TFD MAF DARRON HAS SIGHTED. |
| 131115H | 561 | FROM III MAF X RAY: DUE TO DIMINISHING POWER SUPPLY FRANCHISE X RAY AND DIV MIKE ARE LIMITED TO TRANS. WILL MONITOR THIS NET. |
| 131220H | 562 | FM TFD TO CG 3D MAR DIV: INTELLIGENCE SPOT REPORT NR. 135 A. 3/1 B. 130815H C. BS 819409 ANRF 824395 D. XXXXXX 3/1 IN I AND L ADVANCING TOWARDS ASSIGNED OBJ (BS 830395). CONTINUOUSLY REC'ING SA FIRE. E. RETURNING FIRE. F-H NEG I. 12 J-N NONE. |
| 131226H | 563 | FM TFD TO CG 3D MAR DIV: INTELLIGENCE REPORT 134: A. MAG-11 B. 130300H C. BS 5244 D. MAG-11 ACFT REPORTED FLAK AT 12000 FT VIC ABOVE COOR. NO HITS ON A/C. F. NONE |
| 131229H | 664 | FM TFD TO CG 3D MAR DIV: INTEL SPOT REPORT NU 136 A. ARTY B. 121835H C. BS 558426 D. RECON KOP SPOTTED 20 MEN MOVING NE FM BS 543424 TO BS 554421. DRESS IN GREEN UNIFORM W/BUSH SH ATTACHED THEY HAD TWO 81mm MORT. ALL HAD PACKS & RIFLES. 10 OF THEM PLACED MORTS IN POSBS 554425. THE OTHER 10 MOVED NE AROUND BASE OF HILL AND UP TOWARDS OP MAT THIS PT ARTY MISSION CALLED COVERAGE OF TGT EXCELLENT. 12 VC POSS KIA IN & TWO 120mm MORT DESTROYED. 81mm |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 131335H TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|----------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 131335H | | 565 | FM: TFD TO DIV: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES: AS OF 131200H (1) 280 (2) 14 (3) 267 (4) 72 (5) 15 (6) NO CHANGE. | |
| 131730H | | 566 | FM TFD TO DIV: INTELLIGENCE REPORT 137: A 2/4 B. 131105H C. BS 818278 D. 2/4 G ENCOUNTERED 2 VC AT ABOVE COORDS. E. TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE WITH APPROX FIFTY RDS SAF AND 2 M-79 I. TWO | |
| | | 567 | FM TFD TO DIV: INTES REPORT 138 A. 2/9 B. 120845H C. BS 556396 D. 2/9 RECD 10-20 RDS SAF FM VIC ABOVE COORD. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH THREE RDS 81MM MORT RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA AND 3 VC WIA. F-H NONE I. NONE J. 3 K-N NONE | |
| | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX A. 2/4 B. 131105H C. BS 818278 D. 2/4 G ENCOUNTERED TWO VC AT ABOVE COORDS. E. TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE W/ APPROX 50 RDS | |
| | | 568 | TFD TO DIV: INTELLIGENCE SPOT REPORT NR 139 A. MAG -36 B. 131225H C. BS 697530 D. VC PLT LOC VIC ABOVE COORD. 118TH AVN CO CATKILLER A/C FIRED ROCKETS AND 7.62 RDS UPON TARGET RESULTING IN 5 VC KIA (POSS) AND 5 VC WIA. E. N/A K-N NONE | |
| 131745H | | 569 | TFD TO DIV: 2/9 G IN CONTACT APPROX 50 VC AT 131500H NEAR (BS 534425). INITIAL ELEMENTS OF 3/1 LANDED AT 131520H AT (BS 563448 | |
| 131845H | | 570 | TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES: AS OF 131800H (1) 290 (2) 14 (3) 263 (4) 79 (5) 17 (6) NO CHANGE | |
| 132045H | | 571 | FM COC. SPOTRPT A. ARMY CAT KILLER B. 131225H C. IN TEST D. VC PLT BS 697530. KAT KILLER FIRED ROCKETS(7.62) FIVE VC KIA (POSSIBLE) FIVE VC WIA (POSSIBLE). E-H. NEGATIVE. I. 5 POSSIBLE J. 5 POSSIBLE K-N. NEGATIVE. | |
| 1322100H | | 572 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 140. A. FUSE B. 130815H. C. BS 830395 D. SEE ISR NR 135 COMPANIES IN | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|----------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| | | 572 | (CONTINUOUS) CONTINUOUS CONTACT AFTER CROSSING LINE OF DEPARTURE. FIRE RECEIVED INCLUDED SA AND AW. VARYING FROM LT TO MOD. E. INTEND TO CONSOLIDATE POSNS AT SONG TRA CAU RIVER AND SEARCH IN WESTERLY DIRECTION. (NO FURTHER INFORMATION AVAIL ON ACTION.) F. ONE G. ELEVEN H. NONE I. SIX (CHANGE PARA Q OF ISR 135 J. ONE H. NONE K. NONE L THIRTEEN M-N. NONE. | |
| 132105H | | 573 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 141 A. SCAT BRAVO B. 131525H C. BS 503415 D. SCAT BRAVO OP RECD FIRE FROM UNK NUMBER OF VC. E. OP RECOVERED BY HELO F. ONE G. ONE H.-I. NONE J-N. NONE | |
| 132115H | | 574 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 142 A. NAILFILE B. 131610H C. BS 562453, 560440, 547440 D. UH-1E RECVD UNK NUMBER RDS SA AND AW FIRE FROM VIC ABOVE COORDS. F-H. NONE I. SIX J-N. NONE. | |
| 132116H | | 575 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 143 A. 118 AVN CO B. 131645H C. BS 558438 D. PILOT REPTED A POW CAMP, WELL CAMOUFLAGED, CONSISTING OF FOUR BUILDINGS AGAINST SIDE MOUNTAIN LOC VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. PARKGREEN NOTIFIED. F-N. NONE. | |
| 132117H | | 576 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 144 A. TACA B. 131425 C. BS 565447 D. SEVEN VC OBSERVED ON TRAIL VIC ABOVE COORDS. ALL ARMED, ONE WITH AK ASSAULT RIFLE, ALL WORE PACKS, CAMOUFLAGE HELMETS, BLACK OR KHAKI SHORTS, DARK SHIRTS, ONE GREEN CAMOUFLAGE SHIRT. E. AIR CALLED AND FOUR VC KBA BY BODY COUNT CONFIRMED. F-H. NONE I. FOUR J-N. NONE. | |
| 132120H | | 577 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 145 A. TACA B. 131425H C. BS 558442 D. FIVE VC OBSERVED IN TREE LINE VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. NAPALM WAS DROPPED ON THEM. F-H. NONE I. FIVE (POSSIBLE) J-N. NONE. | |
| 132122 H | | 578 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 146 A. NAILFILE B. 131425H C. BS 559439 D. TWO VC OBSERVED RUNNING ALONG RIDGE LINE VIC ABOVE COORDS. E. A/C TOOK UNDER FIRE RESULTING IN TWO VC KBA. F-N. NONE I. TWO J-N. NONE. | |
| 132125H | | 579 | FM: TFD B TO THIRD MARDIV. RECON OPERATIONS SINCE BEGINNING OF DOUBLE EAGLE. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS TO 131800H : 146 VC SIGHTINGS - 813 VC - 17VC KILLED BY SA 21VC KILLED BY SUPTING ARMS - 24VC POSSIBLY KILLED BY SUPTING ARMS - 14 VC WIA BY SA | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM

TO

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-----|----------|---|-----------------|
| | | | 579 (CONTINUES) 1 VCC. 14 ARTY MSN - 7 NGF MSN 100 (34) BIG DEALS! EMPLOYED (02) USMC KIA (04) USMC WIA. PRESENTLY MAINTAINING (03) BIG DEALS. | |
| 132255H | | 580 | FM: MONROE MIKE TO MONROE. PASS TO TFD IMMEDIATELY. REDHAT UNIT WILL CONDUCT S&D OPN FROM VIC (8618) TO (8913) ON 14 FEB SENTINEL INTO AREA BY THREE HELOS. | |
| 0050H | | 581 | FM: THIRD MARDIV MIKE TO THIRD MARDIV, PASS TO III MAF AND TFD. SITREP NR 28. | |
| 140055H | | 582 | FM: THIRD MARDIV MIKE TO THIRD MARDIV. PASS TO TFD AND III MAF SITREP NR 29. | |
| 140645H | | 583 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NR 14-66. | |
| 140700H | | 584 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INFO CG III MAF. SPOT REPORT 3/1 COMPLETED S&C AT 131345H. AT 131400H COMMENCED CROSSING SONG TRA CAU. AT 131450H AFTER 75 PCT OF 3/1 COMPLETED CROSSING SA WAS RECEIVED FROM WEST BANK OF RIVER (BS 835397). THE TARGET WAS ENGAGED WITH 60MM MORTARS AND ARTY. | |
| 140815H | | 585 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTSUM NR 14 PERIOD ENDING 131800H. | |
| 140816H | | 586 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: SPECIAL SITREP NR 65 | |
| 140817H | | 587 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: SPECIAL SITREP NR 66 | |
| 141030H | | 588 | FM TFD TO DIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 147: A. 2/3 B. 131630H C. BS 560448 D. 1 VC CAPTURED VIC ABOVE COORD ARMED WITH A U.S. CARBINE, AMMO AND PACK. VC DRESSED IN GREEN TROUSERS, BLACK SHIRT, BLACK PITH HELMET. E. VC EVACUATED TO BSA COLLECTION POINT. F-J. NONE K. ONE L. NONE M. ONE, U.S. CARBINE N. ONE PACK. | |
| 141110H | | 589 | FM DIV M TO DIV: PASS TO TFD & III MAF: NO CONTACT AS OF 1030H IN SKY KING AREA. RED HAT OPN HOLDING DUE TO WEATHER. | |
| 141202H | | 590 | FM TFD TO DIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 148: A. 2/9 B. 131615H C. BS 534425 D. 2/9 G MADE CONTACT W/APPROX 20 VC IN TRENCHLINE ON HILL VIC ABOVE COORD. E. ARTY MISSION FIRED. TWO PTIS ADVANCED UP HILL RETURNING FIRE. F-H. NONE I. ONE J-N. NONE | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 141210H TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | | ACTION |
|---------|---------|-----|---|--------|
| IN | OUT | # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | TAKEN |
| 141211H | | 591 | FM TFD TO DIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 149: A. GAILWIND B. 122330H C. BS 910167, 917166, 913160, 923163 D. VC CO REPORTED LOC VIC ABOVE COORD E. INFO PASSED TO 2/3. F-N. NONE | |
| 141415H | | 592 | FM DIV M TO DIV: RED XXXX HAT UNITS NOW ON OBJ 1 AND OBJ 4- NO REPORT AVAILABLE REGARDING ENEMY CONTACT. | |
| 141420H | | 593 | FM TFD TO DIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 150: A. ARTY B. 132210H C. BS 789382 D. M BTRY FIRED MISSION IN SUPPORT OF ARVN ON A RPTD VC CO ABOVE COORDS. E-H. NONE I. 13 J-N. NONE | |
| 141425H | | 594 | FM DIV TO III MAF, FMAW, TFD, THIRD MARDIV (COLLECTIVE): SPECIAL INTEL REP NO 67 FOR OP DOUBLE EAGLE ENDING 140600H FEB 66. | |
| 141510H | | 595 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOT REP: A. TFD B. 142511 D. 2/4 CP AND G LIFTED TO VIC BSA. | |
| 141511H | | 596 | FM TFD 3 TO DIV 3: 2/3 E, F VIC 558434 3/1 I, L VIC 852427 2/4 E 835415 2/4 H 886294. | |
| 141515H | | 597 | FM TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 140614H: NO CHANGE. | |
| | 141505H | 598 | FM DIV 2 TO TFB 2: REQ YOU SUBMIT VC CUMULATIVE CAS REP FOR PERIOD ENDING 141200H. | |
| 1520H | | 599 | FM THIRD MARDIV TO III MAF, FMAW, TFD, THIRD MARDIV (COLLECTIVE) INTEL REP NO 68 FOR OP DOUBLE EAGLE ENDING 141200H FEB 66/ | |
| 141525H | | 600 | FM III MAF TO RUMSMA/COMUSMACV: INTEL REP NR 26 FOR DOUBLE EAGLE | |
| 141526H | | 601 | FM TFD TO DIV: US CAS REP FOR PER ENDING 141200H: A.2 B.1 C.0 D.143 E.23 F.0 | |
| 141528H | | 602 | FM CTG SEVEN SIX PT SIX: DOUBLE EAGLE NGFS (U) A. ADMINO COMNAVTHFLT 171432Z NOTAL: 1. LIAISON WITH TFD FSCC INDICATES REQUIREMENT FOR CONTINUED NGFS UNTIL COMPLETION WITHDRAWL (APPROX 17 FEB). 2. REQ TOPEKA OF L.F. MASON BE EXTENDED TO 18 FEB ON PRESNET ASSIGNMENT IAW PAR 4 REF A. 3. WILL REBEASE ASAP WHEN DUTIES COMPLETED. | |
| 141530H | | 603 | FM DIV K TO DIV 3: WEATHER PROHIBITS LIFTING 2/9 TODAY. PLAN TO COMPLETE LIFT TOMORROW AFTERNOON EARLIEST. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 141531H TO

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 141535H | | 604 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOT REP: 2/9 AND 2/3 HELO LIFTS POSTPONED 24 HRS. | |
| 141825H | | 605 | FM TFD TO DIV: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 141800H: 1.308 2.17 3. 273 4.79 5.18 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 142005H | | 606 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 151. A. NAILFILE B. 141415H C. BS 820310 D. KLONDIKE RPTS TWO VC KIA AND CAPTURING ONE VC ABOVE COORDS. E-H. NONE I. TWO J-N. NONE. | |
| 142310H | | 607 | FM: THIRD MARDIV MIKE TO THIRD MARDIV PASS TO TFD AND III MAF. SITREP NR 30. | |
| 142315H | | 608 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 152. A. ARVN ABN BRIGADE B. 142130H V. BS 8631 H. ARVN REPORTS EST VC CO MOVING NW ALONG TRACT OF RAILROAD. E-N. NONE. | |
| 142350H | | 609 | FM THIRD MARDIV MIKE TO THIRD MARDIV. INFO III MAF PASS TO TFD. IMMEDIATELY SITREP NR 31. | |
| 150100H | | 610 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 141200H. 1. 293 2. 15 3. 273 4. 79 5. 17 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 150120H | | 611 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INFO CG III MAF. WEATHER REPORT. LOW CEILINGS PRECLUDE HELI LIFTING OF UNITS IN WESTERN POSITION OF AREA OF 90-4-589, OF OPERATIONS TO QUANG NGAI AND THE BSA IN ADDITION MODERATE TO HEAVY SURF WITH A FORECAST FOR SLOWLY WORSENING SURF CONDITIONS ON 15 FEB INDICATE THAT REEMBARKATION WILL NOT BE COMPLETED UNTIL AFTERNOON OF 17 FEB OR LATER. | |
| 150125H | | 612 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 151. A. NAILFILE B. 141415H C. BS 820310 D. KLONDIKE RPTS TWO VC KIA AND CAPTURING ONE VC ABOVE COORDS. E-H. NONE I. TWO J. NONE K. NONE L-N. NONE. | |
| 150250H | | 613 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. PASS TO THIRD MARDIV TWO. REQUEST YOU PASS TRAFFIC BY TELETYPE. HOTLINE FRUSTRATES RATHER THAN COMMUNICATES COMMUNICATES. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
 G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

| TIME | | "J" | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------|-----|-----|--|-----------------|
| IN | OUT | # | | |
| 150715H | | 614 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 153 A. ARVN ABN BRIGADE C. BS 8715 D. ARVN REPORT CONTACT EST TWO VC BN. REPORT CAPTURE 1X57MM RR AND 3XMG BNS SUSPECTED KIMS OF 18 PAVN. E-N. NONE. | |
| 150720H | | 615 | FM: THIRD MARDIV MIKE TO THIRD MARDIV THREE. REQUEST TO KNOW IF WEATHER ALLOWS PICK UP OF MRM AT HIS LOCATION THIS DAY 0830 REQUEST REPLY ASAP. | |
| 150725H | | 616 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INFO III MAF. 1. SPECIAL SITREP NR 70 AS OF 150400H. 2. LOCATIONS: UNIT REMAIN UNCHANGED 3. SUMMARY OF EVENTS: NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT. | |
| 150730H | | 617 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 142005H 1. 308 2. 17 3. 273 4. 79 5. 18 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 150735H | | 618 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INFO III MAF. INTSUM NR 15 PERIOD ENDING 141800H. | |
| 151030H | | 619 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOT REP: A. 2/3 G LIFTED TO BSA LIFT OF 2/9 NOW IN PROGRESS. | |
| 151200H | | 620 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOT REP: 2/9 LIFTED FM LZ NOW LOC AT QUANG NGAI OF LIFT IN PROGRESS. | |
| 151345H | | 621 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV: INTEL SPOT REP NR 154: A. DIV M B. 142250H C. BS 8715 D. ARVN REMAIN IN CONTACT WITH VC FORCE VIC (BS 8715). ENEMY LOSSES THIS ENGAGEMENT ARE EST 200 KIA, 2-60 MM MORT, 1-57 MM RR 5-HMG. | |
| 151348H | | 622 | FM TFD TO DIV: CUMULATIVE VC LOSSES AS OF 151200H. 1.308 2.17 3.278 4.92 5.18 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 151350H | | 623 | FM TFD TO DIV: REQ YOU PASS TRAFIC BY TELETYPE. HOTLINE FRUSTRATES RATHER THAN COMMUNICATES. | |
| 151355H | | 624 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPECIAL SITREP NR 64 AS OF 131800H. | |
| 151550H | | 625 | FM 2/9 3 TO TFD 3: ONE C-130 ARRIVED BY 1303H ANOTHER AT 1530H REQ EXPEDITE 2/9 TO DANANG. | |
| 151551H | | 626 | FM TFD TO DIV: 3/1 M RET TO BSA AND CHOPED OPCON TO 3/1 AT 151515H. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

DOUBLE EAGLE

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 151555H

TO

| TIME IN | OUT | "J" # | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN |
|--------------------|-----|----------|--|-----------------|
| 151610H | | 627 | FM TFD TO DIV: U.S. CAS REP FOR PERIOD ENDING 151200H: A.11 B. 01 C.00 D. 155 E. 24 F. 00. | |
| 151616H | | 628 | FM DIV 2 TO TFD 2: 3 SPARS BS 633510, 646511, 616507, ALL THIS AM FRED (3). | |
| 151830H | | 629 | FM TFD TO DIV: ARVN UNIT ON OBJ E HAS BEEN RELIVED AND RETURNED TO HOME BASE PLAT FM 3/1 E PROVIDED REPLACEMENT. | |
| 151845H | | 630 | FM TFD TO DIV: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES 151800H: 1.308 2.19 3.278 4.92 5.18 6. NO CHANGE. | |
| 151915H | | 631 | FM CG THIRE MARDIV: SPECIAL INTEL REP NO 73 FOR OP DOUBLE EAGLE ENDING 151800H FEB 66. | |
| 160115h | | 632 | FM TFD TO THIRD MARDIV INFO III MAF. 1. SPECIAL SITREP 72 2. A. ALL UNITS PSNS UNCHANGED B. PAYABLE RECEIVED SA AND GRENADES AT 2100 VIC 918189 COURTHOUSE K RETURNED FIRE BELIEVED I VC KIA NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES NO OTHER CONTACT. | |
| 160500H | | 633 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTEL SPOT RPT NR 155 AT 152205H TANIC ACID H FIRED MSN ON VC THROWING GRENADES VIC BG 779418 FOUR VC KIA REPORTED BY OBSERVER. | |
| 160505H | | 634 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. 1. SPECIAL SITREP 73 2. ALL UNIT LOCATIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED. 3. AT 152205H TANIC ACID H FIRED MISSION ON VC THROWING GRENADES VIC 779418 4VC KIA REPORTED BY OBSERVER. 4. PLNS NO CHANGE. | |
| 160730H 160730H | | 635 | FM: TFD TO THIRD MARDIV. INTSUM NR 16 PERIOD ENDING 151800H. | |
| 161300H | | 636 | FM TFD 2 TO DIV 2: VC CUMULATIVE LOSSES AS OF 161200H: NO CHANGE. | |
| 161301H | | 637 | FM TFD TO DIV: SPOT REP: PAYABLE X K CO 3/1, H 2/4 F 2/3, LVT H FLT. B CO 3D ENGR, 3/1 R BACK LOAD IN COMPLETE 161100H. | |
| 161310H | | 638 | FM TFD TO DIV: SITREP NR 74 2. ACH PSN UNCHANGED SECURITY FOR BSA NEG CONTACT. ACH REAR ARRIVED BS 923187. 0945 CAME UNDER OPCON PAYABLE X BACK LOADED 1046 H. 4. PAYABLE A B BTRY M 4/1 VIC 842420 BACK LOADING B BTRY H 3/11 VIC 842420 BACK LOADING. C. BTRY WILL COMPLETE HELO LIFT FM BATO 161300H. PAYABLE X K 3/1, H 2/4, F 2/4, H 2/3, LVT H PLT, B CO 3D ENGR, 3/1 R COMPLETED BACK LOADING 1100H. G. FORCERECON IN PROCESS OF LIFTING TO VIC. BSA 7. TFACP PSN UNCHANGED. | |

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

4 RVN UNITS
IN OPN
UTAH

DIV DE NAF NR 20293

ZNY 05555

060750Z

TO III NAF COC

17 300 HADIV CO

BT

060750Z

ARVN UNITS IN OPN L K 26

1ST ABN BN

2TH ABN BN

3TH ABN BN

4TH ABN BN

5TH ABN BN

6TH ABN BN

7TH ABN BN

8TH ABN BN

ARVN UNITS

PLT BC 21ST ARTY BN BINH SON ? BS 597920

PLT 14 21ST ARTY BN NUI VANG BS 612735

PLT 14 21ST ARTY BN NUI VANG BS 662755

BT

BT

BT

NAF DE DIV III LNS 13 & 14 . K K K

NAF DE DIV DID YOU REC MY LAST??? K K K

BT

DE F IMI TO RD AS FOLLOWS:

EACH PLT 2 105 HOW

4 GUN 105 BTRY T EEE AT BUDA MOUNTAIN BS 660755

AK K K K

AMF DE DIV ZEV UR NR 19 ZUB 05 0610Z K K K

05 07 50

ENCL-10

DIV DE MAF NR 297

ZNY

Z 000000Z DIV

DE MAF NR 297

ZNY SSSSS

Z P0604309333

Z 060031Z K

FM III MAF COC

TO 3 D MARDIV (G-2 G-3L)

BT

SECRET

INTSUMMATERIAL FOR 3RD MAR DIV -- ALSO GIVEN DIRECTLY TO III MAF COC AT 1215H

SITUATION IN OPERATION UTAH AT 061000H

1. EARLY MORNING PATROL FROM 8/1/77, ATTACHED TO 2/4 FOUND 42 VC KIA (800 Y 2EE

(BODY COUNT). EVIDENCE OF AND ADDITIONAL ESTIMATED 60 VC KIA, AND 7 N

A

WEAPONS IN AREA (BS 557700) FROM WHICH MORTAR FIRE -- AND ENEMY GROUND

CONTACTS RECEIVED DURING NIGHT OF

5-6 MARCH. COEE CG, TF DELTA, BELIEVES ENEMY HERE CONSISTS OF POSSIBLE

TWO COMPANIES OR A BATTALION, WHICH MAY BE ATTEMPTING TO DISTRACT OUR ATTENTION FROM POSSIBLE REGIMENTAL COMMAND POST AT (BS 563040).

2. AT 1245H AIR STRIKE COMMENCED ON ENEMY TROOP CONCENTRATION AND POSSIBLE LEEEEE POSSIBLE ENEMY REGIMENTAL COMMAND POST IN FORTIFIED VILLAGE AT (BS 563040). FRIENDLY TROOPS EEEE TROOPS HAD TO BE PULLED BACK FROM CLOSE CONTACT WITH ENEMY TO ALLOW SAFETY ZONE FOR AIR AND ARTILLERY STRIKE.

3. ENEMY IN BOTH AREAS IS NOT YIELDING ANY GROUND. HE IS WILL

DUG

IN TRENCHES, TUNNELS & CAVES. HE MAY BE ENDEAVORING TO PROTECT COMEE SOMETHING IN THIS FORTIFIED VILLAGE COMPLEX AND THIS FAR AS EEE HAS

~~NO OR NO INCLINATION TO EXFILTRATE THE AREA.~~

~~SEE BREAK CONTACT EEEEE EEEEEEE~~

4. FLEE OR BREAK OFF ACTION. ALL TROOPS ARE WILL UNIFORMED AND DO POSSESS GOOD WEAPONS. ALTHOUGH ARVN 2ND DIVISION COMMANDER BELIEVES ENEMY HERE IS POSSIBLY MORE THAN ONE REGIMENT. TF DELTA BELIEVES THAT COMMAND POST AND BATTALION ELEMENTS OF 36TH RACE REGIMENT HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AND SURROUNDED.

5. ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE VERY HEAVY AND WWW, BUT NATURE OF FIGHTING DOES ALLOW BODY COUNTING.

CAVES AND TRENCHES HAVE BEEN BLOWN WITH MANY ENEMY INTERED. 155MM ARTILLERY FIRE FIRES ALSO EXACTED HEAVY CASUALTIES UPON ENEMY IN BOTH

TARGET AREAS OF 5-6 MARCH. ALTHOUGH TRUE TOTALS ARE HIGHER, PRESENT CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF ENEMY CASUALTIES EXACTED BY US ELEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DIAEEEE

KIA EEEEE

CONFIRMED

POSSIBLE

KIA

270

312

VCC

WEAPONS

19 RECEIVED AT TF DELTA CP. MANY MORE WEAPONS ARE

STILL IN FIELD.

GP-4

BT

ENCL-11

NNNN

DE DIV AND DCL OR NR 297 AT VVVPYX 060000Z AT 061250Z FEB 77

MAR 66 KK

SECRET**COMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION**DRAFTER 3/BFC/af
SEC G-3 PHONE Shove 3
CWO ECCN 780OP IMMEDIATE 181435Z FEB 66FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG, TF DELTA
INFO: THIRD MAR DIV
INFO: CG III MAF

// SECRET //

OPN DOUBLE EAGLE (NORTHERN PHASE)

A. MY OPN O 362-66

B. MY 171355Z

C. MY 161240 Z

TASK ORGN: SEE REF A THRU C

1. SITUATIONA. ENEMY FORCES. SEE SUPPLEMENT TO ANNEX B (INTEL) TO REF A.B. FRIENDLY FORCES. SEE REF A THRU C.C. ATTACHMENTS AND DETACHMENTS. SEE REF A THRU C.2. MISSION. 3D MAR DIV CONDUCTS OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS TO SEARCH FOR AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES IN QUANG TIN PROVINCE WEST AND NORTHWEST OF TAM KY.3. EXECUTIONA. CONCEPT. THE OPERATION WILL CONSIST OF TWO PHASES. PHASE I WILL COMMENCE WITH A COMBINATION HELIBORNE ASSAULT AND A MOTOR MARCH TO INSERT THE FOUR INFANTRY BNS() INTO THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF THE OVN AREA TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS; PHASE I WILL CONCLUDE WHEN ENEMY CONTACT PREVAILS; PHASE II WILL COMMENCE WITH HELIBORNE

COPY 5 OF 16 COPIES

FEB 19 1966

SECRET

ENCL-12

**COMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION**

ASSAULTS INTO THE NORTHERN PORTION OF THE OBJ AREA TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. PRIORITY OF AIR AND NAVAL GUNFIRE TO TASK FORCE DELTA DURING OPERATION; ARTILLERY PROVIDED BY ORGANIC UNITS.

B. TASK FORCE DELTA. COMMENCING 19 FEB 1966 CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN PROVINCE WEST AND NORTHWEST OF TAM KY TO SEARCH AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES LOCATED THEREIN.

C. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

- (1) DIRLAUTH BETWEEN SUB UNITS THIS CMD
- (2) DIRLAUTH BETWEEN TF DELTA AND FOLLOWING EXTERIOR CMDS AUTH:
 - (A) CG, 2D ARVN DIV
 - (B) CTG 76.5
 - (C) CTG 79.5
 - (D) CG, FMAW
- (3) RCA AUTH IN OBJ AREA.

4. ADMIN AND LOG.

A. SEE PARA ⁴ REF A

B. DELETE PARA 4.B AND SUBSTITUTE WITH:

"B. EVAC AND HOSP

(1) EVAC

(D) TO MINIMIZE EXPOSURE OF HELICOPTERS TO ENEMY FIRE AND TO PRECLUDE CURTAILMENT OF SUPPORTING ARMS FIRE, EVACUATION BY HELICOPTER FROM UNSECURE AREAS AND FRONT LINE UNITS IN ACCORDANCE FOLLOWING TIME FRAME:

3 HOURS-GUNSHOT AND PENETRATING WOUNDS OF THE CHEST, ABDOMEN OR HEAD; ARTERIAL SYSTEM WOUNDS; AND COMPOUND FRACTURES.

6 HOURS-FRAGMENTATION WOUNDS, BLAST WOUNDS, SIMPLE FRACTURES, AND BURNS OF 20% OR MORE OF THE BODY AREA.

24 HOURS-WALKING WOUNDED WITH SOFT TISSUE WOUNDS, MINOR BURNS AND MINOR FRACTURES."

COPY 2 OF 2 COPIES

SECRET

SECRETCOMMUNICATIO CENTER.
3D MARINE DIVISION

C. ADD FOLLOWING TO PARA 4.H.

"(4) CAPTURED RICE WILL BE HANDLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH I CORPS COORDINATOR INSTRUCTION 03460.1.

(5) COMMANDERS WILL INSURE EVERY EFFORT IS EXERTED TO MAINTAIN WEAPONS IN SERVICEABLE CONDITION UNDER ALL CIRCUMSTANCES.

(6) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PERSONAL AND UNIT AWARDS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION ORDER 1650.1B AND SECNAVINST P1650.1C"

D. ADD FOLLOWING TO PARA 4.

"1. DAILY LOG REPORT - SUBMIT DAILY DUMP STATUS REPORT AS OF 1200H BY 1600H BY PRIORITY MESSAGE TO THIS HEADQUARTERS INFO FLSC AND FLSU #2. REPORT FORMAT AS FOLLOWS:

1. STATUS OF SUPPLY

A. CLASS I - QUANTITY ON HAND

MCI -

FUEL BARS -

SUNDRY PACKS-

B. CLASS II - DAYS ON HAND

C. CLASS III - QUANTITY ON HAND

D. CLASS IV - QUANTITY ON HAND

E. CLASS V - DAYS OF AMMUNITIONS

F. MEDICAL - DAYS ON HAND

G. CRITICAL SHORTAGES

2. MEDICAL EVACUATION

A. NUMBER EVACUATED

B. EVACUATION DESTINATION

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES**SECRET**

SECRETCOMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION

- C. AMBULATORY
- D. STRETCHER
- E. REMAINING TO BE EVACUATED.
- 3. MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES/PROBLEM AREAS.
- 4. ASSISTANCE REQUIRED OF HIGHER HEADQUARTERS.

GP-4

RELEASED BY *Doubly-hill*

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

SECRET

G-2 MESSAGE FORM

Classification/Priority _____

MSG ORIGINATOR _____

MSG DTG _____

Source of Info _____

Evaluation of Source _____

MESSAGE: (Give TIME and LOCATION of EACH INCIDENT)

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|
| MONROE 3 | | MONROE 2 | |
| REPORTING OF OPERATION | | | |
| BY SUBSCRIBER | | | |
| OUTSTANDING AND TIMELY | | | |
| DELAY EXPERIENCED DUE | | | |
| DIFFICULTY IN BREAKING COUPLES | | | |
| REQUEST MORE CARE IN | | | |
| COUPLING AND ONLY COUPLE IN | | | |
| NECESSARY FOR SECURITY | | | |
| MURRAY | | C. J. M. | |
| TO | | D-93 | |
| DATE | TIME | DATE | TIME |
| 16 | 2015H | 17 | 0030H |

ACTION TAKEN: (G-2 Analysis)

JOURNAL #

48

| |
|-----------|
| CBT INTEL |
| WO |
| WS/MAP |
| OOB |
| CI |
| ITT |

TOR _____

ENCH-13

G-2 MESSAGE FORM

Classification/Priority _____

MSG ORIGINATOR _____

MSG DTG _____

Source of Info _____

Evaluation of Source _____

MESSAGE: (Give TIME and LOCATION of EACH INCIDENT)

U. S. MARINE CORPS MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

| (THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY) | | | |
|--|------------|---|----------|
| TIME FILED | MSG CEN NR | DATE-TIME GROUP | MSG SENT |
| (PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE) P | | (CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL) | |
| FROM: MONROE - 3 | | DATE: 19 FEB 66 (DAY-MONTH-YEAR) | |
| ACTION TO: MR Q | | INFO. TO: | |
| INTEROGATORY FRIENDLY | | | |
| CASUALTIES @ | | | |
| MONROE-3 | | C.J.N. | |
| TO | | D-95 | |
| MONROE Q | | 19 Feb 2040H | |
| MR3 Asst | | 192030H | |
| OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER | | TIME SIGNED | |
| AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN: | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MOD CLEAR | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLEAR | |
| SIGNATURE OF OFFICER | | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF SENDER/RELAY | |

ACTION TAKEN: (G-2 Analysis)

| |
|-----------|
| CBT INTEL |
| WO |
| WS/MAP |
| OOB |
| CI |
| ITT |

JOURNAL #

49

TOR _____

ENCL-14

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER

3D MARINE DIVISION

G-2 THIRD MARDIV

TRANS TOD

CWO

CCN

IMMEDIATE

907

FEB66

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE DELTA

RELEASED BY

George W. Cunningham

INFO: CG III MAF

//CONFIDENTIAL//

1. FOL EXTRACTED FR I CORPS ISUM #50 PARA 3A(3) ON 15FEB A QUANG NGAI DIST AGENT (G/3) STATED MR FIVE HQ HAS ISSUED ORDERS TO MOVE 1ST VC REGT FR QUANG TIN TO QUANG NGAI IN THE FIRST PART OF FEB66. SIA I CORPS CMT - AGENT RPTS FOR PAST 3 WEEKS HAVE BEEN REPORTING MOVEMENT OF 80TH AND 90TH BNS AND 1ST VC REGT HQ IN QUANG NGAI. SIMULTANEOUSLY THESE UNITS ARE REPORTED IN NORMAL AREA OF OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN. NO REPORTS OF 60TH BN AS HAVING MOVED SOUTH AND THE REGT HQ ELEMENT USUALLY STAYS WITH THIS UNIT. MOVE TO QUANG NGAI IS LOGICAL AND POSSIBLE. HARD INTEL FR CONTACT IS NEEDED TO CONFIRM OR SHIFT. THE IMPLICATIONS/RAMIFICATIONS OF A MOVE OF THIS SIZE ARE MANY AND VARIED. G-2 C SINCE 10JAN 80TH BN HAS BEEN REPORTED 11 TIMES, THREE OF WHICH INDICATED 80TH IN QUANG NGAI. OTHERS INDICATED UNIT IN NORMAL OPERATING AREA. SINCE 10JAN 90TH BN HAS BEEN REPORTED 15 TIMES, 4 OF WHICH LOCATED THE UNIT IN QUANG NGAI. THIS HQ HAS NO REPORTS OF 1ST VC REGT HQ OR 60TH BN OUTSIDE NORMAL OPERATING AREA. SINCE TASK FORCE DELTA HAS NOT BEEN ABLE TO IDENTIFY ANY CONTACTS WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST VC REGT, IT IS POSSIBLE THE 1ST VC REGT HAS, IN FACT, MOVED OUT OF ITS NORMAL OPERATING AREA, AND THAT ALL REPORTS INDICATING ITS PRESENCE IN QUANG TIN ARE FALSE/PLANTS.

GP-4

J-152

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUPED BY *[Signature]*
 G-2 THIRD MARDIV
 TRANS TOD
 CWO

CCN 957IMMEDIATE 220536Z FEB66RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 CG TASK FORCE DELTA
 THIRD MARDIV (COLLECTIVE)

INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV (AIRMAIL)

//CONFIDENTIAL//

1. THIRD MARDIV
2. SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT NO 13 FOR OP DOUBLE EAGLE, II B, ENDING 241200H, FEB66.
3. SUMMARY OF INFORMATION REPORTED:
 - A. REFER TO TFD INTSUM NO 3 ENDING 211800H, FEB66, DTG 211930Z, FOR RECAP OF ITEMS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.
 - B. 211800H: CO L 3D BN 1ST MAR RECD 30 RDS HARASSING SA FIRE VIC (BT174240). FIRE RETURNED, 2 VC WIA (POSS).
 - C. 212350H: CO K 3D BN 1ST MAR RECD 20 RDS HARASSING SA FIRE VIC (BT184240).
 - D. 220800H: CO F 2D BN 9TH MAR RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FROM EST 25 VC VIC (BT222000). FIRE RETURNED AND PSN ASSAULTED RESULTING IN 1 VC CAPTURED AND A 6000 LB RICE CACHE DISCOVERED.
 - E. 220935H: TFD RELAYED 2D DIV LOCAL AGT RPT THAT 1 VC CO IS LOCATED AT (BT239224).
 - F. 221055H: CO F 2D BN 3D MAR RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FROM 1 VC VIC (BT 037267). FIRE RETURNED, 1 VC KIA. FOUND CAVE IN SAME VIC CONTAINING VC FLAG, TOOLS AND SUPPLY LIST.
 - G. 221055H: CO G 2D BN 7TH MAR RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FROM 3 TO 5 VC VIC (BT 156193). VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE.

4. ENEMY LOSSES

A. PERS (CUMULATIVE)

(1) KIA

CONFIRMEDPOSSIBLE

(A) GROUND FORCES

22

8

(D) MARINE AIR

5

3

(J) TOTAL

27

CONFIDENTIAL

ENCL-16

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) CAPTIVESRETURNEESSUSPECTS

(A) VG: 10

0

78

B. EQUIP DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN ADDITION TO INTSUM NO 9, PAR 4.B..)

(1) SUPPLIES: 6,000 LBS RICE.

(P-4)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY R. E. McHurd
 G-2 THIRD MARDIV
 TRANS TOD
 CWO

CCN

IMMEDIATE

222222Z

FEB66

RELEASED BY R. E. McHurd

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 CG FMAW
 CG TASK FORCE DELTA
 THIRD MARDIV (COLLECTIVE)

INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV (AIRMAIL)

//CONFIDENTIAL//

1. THIRD MARDIV

2. SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT NO 16 FOR OF DOUBLE EAGLE, II B, ENDING
 230600H, FEB66.

3. SUMMARY OF INFORMATION REPORTED:

A. 221300H: CO F 2D BN 3D MAR RECD SA FIRE FROM 5 VC AT (BT 045261).
 VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE.

B. 221400H: CO F 2D BN 3D MAR RECEIVED SA FIRE FROM 2 VC AT (BT 045265).
 VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE.

C. 221900H: 2D BN 3D MAR RECD SA FIRE IN THE RESUPPLY LZ VIC (BT 054256).

D. 22FEB: 2D BN 3D MAR CP RECEIVED SA FIRE FROM 10 VC AT (BT 039269).
 VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE.

4. ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

J-264

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY DRP
 G-2 THIRD MARDIV
 TRANS TOD
 CWO

CON 1054
 IMMEDIATE 240629Z FEB 66

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG III MAF
 CG FMAW
 CG TASK FORCE DELTA
 THIRD MARDIV (COLLECTIVE)
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV (AIRMAIL)

RELEASED BY George W. Goring

//CONFIDENTIAL//

1. THIRD MARDIV
2. SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT NO 21 FOR OP DOUBLE EAGLE, II B, ENDING 241200H, FEB66.

3. SUMMARY OF INFORMATION REPORTED:

A. REFER TO TFD INTSUM NO 5 ENDING 231800H, FEB66, DTG 231845Z, FOR RECAP OF ITEMS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

B. 231440H: CO E 2D BN 7TH MAR RECD HARASSING SA FIRE VIC (BT 024209). AREA SEARCHED, 1 VCC AND 4 VCS CAPTURED.

C. 24 FEB: TFD RELAYED AGT RPT FR 2D ARVN DIV (RATED F/6 BY ARVN) THAT 200 LF VC, 100 MF VC AND VC POLITICAL CADRE ARE CONCEALED VIC (BT 240200), (BT 260200), (BT 246202) AND (BT 260201).

4. ENEMY LOSSES

A. PERSONNEL (CUMULATIVE)

| (1) KIA | <u>CONFIRMED</u> | <u>POSSIBLE</u> |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| (A) GROUND FORCES | 26 | 11 |
| (B) ARMY AIR | 17 | 6 |
| (D) MARINE AIR | 8 | 6 |
| (J) TOTAL | 51 | 23 |

CONFIDENTIAL

ENCL-18

CONFIDENTIAL

(2)

CAPTIVESRETURNEESSUSPECTS

(A) VCC 10

5

14

5. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED IN ADDITION TO SPEC INTEL RPT NO 17,

PAR 4.

(1) WPNS: 1XUS MG, 7.62MM M-60.

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

NR 920

MARDIV

MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD MARDIV

SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT NO 24 FOR OF DOUBLE-ENDED
ENDING 250620H, FEB 66.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION REPORTED:

A. 241515H: CO L 3D BN 1ST MAR RECD 5 RLS 3A FIRE FROM
120223). FIRE RETURNED. RESULTS UNK.B. 241630H: 3 BN 7TH MAR ENCOUNTERED 3 ARMED VC
120253). VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE. 2 VC KIA, 1 VC KIA, VC ESCAPED
ON.C. 242130H: 2D BN 7TH MAR RPTD INTERROGATION OF RETURNED
THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:(1) A VC HOSPITAL WITH A CAPACITY OF 360 PATIENTS IS
VIC (BT 000230).

(2) HOSPITAL IS OPERATED BY NVN MEDICAL PERSONNEL.

(3) VC DESCRIBED HOSPITAL AS LOCATED IN A CAVE SURROUNDING
HAMLETS.

(4) HOSPITAL IS GUARDED BY 1 CO OF NVN RECRUITS.

(5) VC STATED THAT BOMBS DROPPED DURING DRO FELL NEAR
BUT FAILED TO DESTROY IT.(6) VC ESTIMATED THAT 250 VC WERE IN CAVE DURING
OPERATION.

ENEMY LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

BY

KKKK

BOX IN MAF OSI UR NR 920 230 230 230

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY *J. H. Miller*
 G-2 THIRD MARDIV
 TRANS TOD _____
 CWO _____

CCN

1094IMMEDIATE 250627Z FEB66

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG III MAF
 CG FMAW
 CG TASK FORCE DELTA
 THIRD MARDIV (COLLECTIVE)
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV (AIRMAIL)

RELEASED BY *George W. Canine*

//CONFIDENTIAL//

1. THIRD MARDIV

2. SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT NO 25 FOR OP DOUBLE EAGLE II B, ENDING
 251200H FEB66.

3. SUMMARY OF INFORMATION REPORTED:

A. REFER TO TFD INTSUM NO 6 ENDING 241800H, FEB66, DTG 241805Z, FOR
 RECAP OF ITEMS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

B. 250635H: 3D BN 12TH MAR PROVFLCO SIGHTED AND FIRED ON 2 VC VIC
 (BT 282221) RESULTING IN 2 VC WIA (POSS).

C. 250700H: CO G 2D BN 7TH MAR RECD HARASSING SA FIRE VIC (BT 140175).
 VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE.

D. 250800H: CO B 3D RECON BN RECD 15 RDS HARASSING SA FIRE FROM 2 VC
 VIC (BT 199208). VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE. PTL CONTINUED AND FOUND 1000 LBS
 RICE AT (BT 196207).

E. 250810H: TFD RPTD THAT MAR AIRCRAFT RECD SA FIRE VIC (BT 183188)
 AND (BT 176214). FIRE RETURNED, 1 VC KBA.

4. ENEMY LOSSES

A. PERS (CUMULATIVE)

(1) KIA

CONFIRMEDPOSSIBLE

(A) GROUND FORCES

31

17

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL ^{ENCLOSURE}

CONFIDENTIAL

| | <u>CONFIRMED</u> | <u>POSSIBLE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| (B) ARMY AIR | 23 | 6 |
| (D) MARINE AIR | 12 | 6 |
| (J) TOTAL | 66 | 29 |

| (2) | <u>CAPTIVES</u> | <u>RETURNEES</u> | <u>SUSPECTS</u> |
|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| (A) VC | 13 | 6 | 117 |

B. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN ADDITION TO SPEC INT REP 34,100)

(1) WPNS: 1X57MM RR (US), 1X81MM MORT.

(2) SUPPLIES: 3000 LBS RICE, 1X81MM MORTAR RD, 1X60 MORTAR RD,

21X57MM RR RDS.

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2 MESSAGE FORM

MSG ORIGINATOR SHOVEZ Classification/Priority _____
MSG DTG 252020H
Source of Info _____ Evaluation of Source _____
MESSAGE: (Give TIME and LOCATION of EACH INCIDENT)

TO TFD-2
REQ 1 ARMY OE TO BE
RELEASED FROM DOUBLE EAGLE OPN.

ACTION TAKEN: (G-2 Analysis)

| |
|-----------|
| CHT INTEL |
| WO |
| WS/MAP |
| OOB |
| CI |
| ITT |

JOURNAL # 399

TOR _____

ENCL-20

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY
G-2 THIRD MARDIV
TRANS TOD
CWO

1130
260530Z FEB66

RELEASED BY

TO: 3RD MARDIV
FROM: 3RD MARDIV
SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV
3RD MARDIV (COLLECTIVE)
3RD MARDIV (AIR MAIL)

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV.

3RD MARDIV INTELLIGENCE REPORT NO 29 FOR OP DOUBLE EAGLE, II B, ENDING 261200H, FEB66.

3. SUMMARY OF INFORMATION REPORTED:

1. REFERENCE TO TFD INTSUM NO 7 ENDING 251800H, FEB66, DTG 251931Z, FEB66, FOR RECAP OF ITEMS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

2. 260430H: CO "M", 3D BN, 1ST MAR RECH 1 GRENADE VIC (BT 168268). SEARCH CONDUCTED, RESULTS NEGAT.

4. BRAWNY LOSSES:

A. DEATHS (CUMULATIVE)

(1) KIA

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| (A) | GROUND FORCES |
| (B) | ARMY AIR |
| (D) | MARINE AIR |
| (J) | TOTAL |

CONFIRMED

POSSIBLE

| | |
|----|----|
| 38 | 19 |
| 23 | 6 |
| 12 | 6 |
| 73 | 31 |

(2)

CAPTIVES

RETURNEES

SUSPECTS

| | | | |
|--------|----|---|-----|
| (A) VC | 14 | 6 | 128 |
|--------|----|---|-----|

B. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN ADDITION TO SPEC INTREP NO 25, PARA 4B)

(1) WPNS: 1XPUMP SHOTGUN, 1XU.S. CARBINE.

(2) SUPPLIES: 1000 LBS RICE.

GP-4

UNCLASSIFIED

J-417

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~TRANS TDD
END

1173

DATE 270529Z

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

UNCLASSIFIED

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
 BY: CG III MAF
 CG FMAW
 CG TASK FORCE THRA
 THIRD MARDIV (COLLECTIVE)

INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV (AIR MAIL)

1: THIRD MARDIV.

2: SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT NO 33 FOR OP DOUBLE EAGLE, II B, ENDING 271200L, FEB66

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION REPORTED:

A. REFER TO TFD INSUM NO 8 ENDING 261800L, FEB66, DTG 261739Z, FEB66, FOR RECAP OF EVENTS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

B. 261700H: 2D BN 7TH MAR RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FR 3 TO 5 VC VIC (BT 218227).

C. 261810H: CO "E" 2D BN 7TH MAR RECD HARASSING SA FIRE VIC (BT 206232). VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE.

D. 261810H: CO "I" 3D BN 1ST MAR RECD 15 RDS HARASSING SA FIRE VIC (BT 165217). VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE.

E. 261837H: 3D BN 12TH MAR FIRED ON VC PVT IN OPEN VIC (BT 135285) RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (POSS).

F. 270320H: 3D BN 11TH MAR RECD 2 RDS HARASSING SA FIRE VIC (BT 283220).

G. 270650H: CO "L" 3D BN 1ST MAR AMBUSHED 5 VC AT (BT 180252) RESULTING IN 3 VC KIA AND 1 M-1 RIFLE, 1 CILCOM SMG, 2 CILCOM GREN, 1 MAG SMG AMMO AND 3 HOME MADE AP MINES RECOVERED.

H. 270830H: CO "H" 2D BN 7TH MAR RECD 15 RDS HARASSING SA FIRE VIC (BT 220217) VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE.

I. 270915H: TFD RPTD MAR AGFT SIGHTED AND FIRED ON 14 ARMED VC WEARING MEND UNIFORM IN TRENCH NETWORK VIC (BT 218191) RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA AND 4 VC KIA (POSS).

J. 270947H: CO "I" 3D BN 1ST MAR CAPTURED 10 TONS OF RICE AT (BT 145285)

K. 271010H: TFD RPTD MAR AMBUSHED AT (BT 2319) RESULTED IN 1 VC KIA.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. MAIN LOSSES:

A. DEATHS (CUMULATIVE)

(1) KIA

- (A) GROUND FORCES
- (B) ARMY AIR
- (D) MARINE AIR
- (J) TOTAL

CONFIRMED

62
25
13
100

UNCLASSIFIED

(2)

CAPTIVES

RETURNED

(A) VC

14

10

B. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN ADDITION TO)

(1) WEPS: LXU.S. RIFLE CAL 30 M-1, LXGECOM SP

(2) SUPPLIES: 20,000 LB RICE.

5. CHANGE SUBPARA 3.D. OF SPEC INT RPT NO 31 TO 2 VC

GP-4

UNCLASSIFIED